### DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 409 013 IR 056 404

AUTHOR Chute, Adrienne; And Others

TITLE Public Libraries in the United States: FY1994. E.D. Tabs.

INSTITUTION National Center for Education Statistics (ED), Washington,

DC.; Bureau of the Census (DOC), Washington, DC. Governments

Div.

REPORT NO NCES-97-418; ISBN-0-16-049059-6

PUB DATE May 97

NOTE 163p.; For the 1993 report, see ED 387 148. Prepared for

NCES by the Bureau of the Census.

AVAILABLE FROM U.S. Government Printing Office, Superintendent of

Documents, Mail Stop: SSOP, Washington, DC 20402-9328. Numerical/Quantitative Data (110) -- Reports - Research

(143)

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC07 Plus Postage.

DESCRIPTORS Branch Libraries; Interlibrary Loans; \*Library Circulation;

\*Library Collections; Library Expenditures; Library Funding; \*Library Services; \*Library Statistics; Library Surveys; National Surveys; \*Public Libraries; Reference Services;

State Libraries; Tables (Data)

IDENTIFIERS United States

### ABSTRACT

PUB TYPE

The tables in this report summarize information about public libraries in the United States for the fiscal year 1994. These data were collected through the seventh Public Libraries Survey (PLS). Respondents for this census were 8,727 of the 8,921 public libraries identified in the 50 states and District of Columbia, by state library agencies. About 11% of the public libraries serve 70% of the population of legally served areas in the United States; 1,455 public libraries (over 16%) reported one or more branch library outlets, with a total of 7,025; total operating expenditures for public libraries were over \$4.9 billion in 1994; libraries reported a total of nearly 112,823 paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff; and total nationwide circulation of library materials was nearly 1.6 billion, or 6.4 per capita. The report begins by presenting highlights of the findings. The introduction describes: the terminology used in the document; the survey universe; data collection and use of technology; and quality review of the data. Also included are caveats for statistics. The data are presented in 19 sets of tables, which make up the body of this report. Data is provided on staffing; operating income and expenditures; type of governance; type of administrative structure; public service hours; interlibrary loan; circulation; and library visits. Appendices include a background of the Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS), a glossary, and a list of states with overlapping population of legal service areas. (AEF)

Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made from the original document.

\*



### NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION Office of Educational Research and Improvement EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

- ☐ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
- ☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.
- Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

E.D. Tabs

**May 1997** 

### **Public Libraries in the United States: FY 1994**

**U.S. Department of Education** Office of Educational Research and Improvement

**NCES 97-418** 



### NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS

E.D. Tabs

May 1997

### Public Libraries in the United States: FY 1994

Adrienne Chute Elaine Kroe National Center for Education Statistics

Ellen Thompson Governments Division, Bureau of the Census



**U.S. Department of Education** Richard W. Riley *Secretary* 

Office of Educational Research and Improvement

Ramon C. Cortines

Acting Assistant Secretary

**National Center for Education Statistics** 

Pascal D. Forgione, Jr. *Commissioner* 

The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) is the primary federal entity for collecting, analyzing, and reporting data related to education in the United States and other nations. It fulfills a congressional mandate to collect, collate, analyze, and report full and complete statistics on the condition of education in the United States; conduct and publish reports and specialized analyses of the meaning and significance of such statistics; assist state and local education agencies in improving their statistical systems; and review and report on education activities in foreign countries.

NCES activities are designed to address high priority education data needs; provide consistent, reliable, complete, and accurate indicators of education status and trends; and report timely, useful, and high quality data to the U.S. Department of Education, the Congress, the states, other education policymakers, practitioners, data users, and the general public.

We strive to make our products available in a variety of formats and in language that is appropriate to a variety of audiences. You, as our customer, are the best judge of our success in communicating information effectively. If you have any comments or suggestions about this or any other NCES product or report, we would like to hear from you. Please direct your comments to:

National Center for Education Statistics
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
U.S. Department of Education
555 New Jersey Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20208–5574

May 1997

The NCES World Wide Web Home Page is http://www.ed.gov/NCES/

### **Suggested Citation**

U.S. Department of Education. National Center for Education Statistics. *Public Libraries in the United States: FY 1994*, NCES 97–418, by Adrienne Chute and Elaine Kroe, National Center for Education Statistics and Ellen Thompson, Bureau of the Census. Washington, DC: 1997.

For help in obtaining the report and data files through the Internet, Government Printing Office (GPO), or the National Education Data Resource Center (NEDRC), contact the NEDRC. Send your request via e-mail to: nedrc@inet.ed.gov or fax to (703) 820–7465. You may also write to the NEDRC at 1900 North Beauregard Street, Suite 200, Alexandria, VA 22311–1722, or call (703) 845–3151.

For questions about content, contact:

Adrienne Chute (202) 219-1772



### **Highlights**

### Number of Public Libraries and Their Service Outlets and Governance

- 8,921 public libraries (administrative entities) were reported in the 50 states and the District of Columbia in 1994 (table 1).
- About 11 percent of the public libraries serve 70 percent of the population of legally served areas in the United States (derived from tables 1A and 1B). Each of these public libraries has a legal service area population of 50,000 or more (table 1B).
- 1,455 public libraries (over 16 percent) reported one or more branch library outlets, with a total of 7,025. The total number of central library outlets reported was 8,879. The total number of stationary outlets reported (central library outlets and branch library outlets) was 15,904. About 9 percent of reporting public libraries had one or more bookmobile outlets, with a total of 997 (table 2).
- About 55 percent of public libraries were part of a municipal government; nearly 12 percent were part of a county/parish; nearly 6 percent had multijurisdictional governance under an intergovernmental agreement; over 9 percent were non-profit association or agency libraries; about 4 percent were part of a school district; and about 8 percent were separate government units known as library districts. Less than 1 percent were combinations of academic/public libraries or school/public libraries. Just over 5 percent did not report or reported a form of governance not mentioned here (table 17).
- 80.4 percent of public libraries had a single direct service outlet (table 18).

### Income, Expenditures, and Staffing

- Public libraries reported that approximately 78 percent of their total operating income of about \$5.3 billion came from local sources, about 12 percent from the state, 1 percent from federal sources, and over 8 percent from other sources, such as gifts and donations, service fees and fines (table 10).
- Per capita operating income from local sources was under \$3 for 13 percent of public libraries, \$3 to \$14.99 for approximately 51 percent, and \$15 to \$29.99 for 25 percent of public libraries.<sup>2</sup> 10.7 percent of libraries had a per capita income from local sources of \$30 or more (table 11).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Per capita figures are based on the total unduplicated population of legal service areas in the states, not on the total population of the states. Population of the legal service area means the population of those areas in the state for which a public library has been established to offer services and from which (or on behalf of which) the library derives income, plus any areas served under contract for which the library is the primary service provider. It does not include the population of unserved areas. For additional information, see definitions for "Total Unduplicated Population of Legal Service Areas" and "Population of Legal Service Area" in Appendix B — Glossary.



iii

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The percent distribution was derived from tables 1A and 1B. The sum of the five columns on table 1A where the population of the legal service area is greater than 49,999 is 10.7. The sum of the five columns on table 1B where the population of the legal service area is greater than 49,999 is 70.6 percent.

- Total operating expenditures for public libraries were over \$4.9 billion in 1994. Of this, about 65 percent was expended for paid staff and nearly 15 percent for the library collection (table 12). The average U.S. per capita operating expenditure was \$19.93. The highest average per capita operating expenditure in the 50 states was \$35.40 and the lowest was \$8.45 (table 13).
- About 40 percent of public libraries reported operating expenditures of less than \$50,000 in 1994; about 39 percent expended between \$50,000 and \$399,999; and about 22 percent exceeded \$400,000 (table 14).

### Staffing and Collections

- Public libraries reported a total of nearly 112,823 paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff (table 8).
- Nationwide, public libraries reported nearly 672 million books and serial volumes in their collections or 2.7 volumes per capita. By state, the number of volumes per capita ranged from 1.7 to 4.9 (table 6).
- Nationwide, public libraries reported collections of nearly 24 million audio materials and nearly 9.3 million video materials (table 6).

### Circulation and Interlibrary Loans

- Total nationwide circulation of library materials was nearly 1.6 billion or 6.4 per capita. Highest statewide circulation per capita in the fifty states was 11.8 and lowest was 3.1 (table 4).
- Nationwide, nearly 7.9 million library materials were loaned by public libraries to other libraries (table 4).

### Children's Services

• Nationwide circulation of children's materials was nearly 492 million or about 31 percent of total circulation. Attendance at children's programs was over 38 million (table 5).



### Acknowledgments

The collection and publication of a census of this magnitude has been a team effort. It would not have been accomplished without the support of the following individuals and organizations: the local public librarians who provided the data; the Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) State Data Coordinators; the Chief Officers of State Library Agencies (COSLA); the American Library Association (ALA); and the National Commission on Libraries and Information Science (NCLIS).

Thanks to the FSCS Steering Committee members who led the effort during the time frame these data were collected and processed.

Denise Davis, Maryland State Department of Education
Gretchen Fairbanks, State Library of Louisiana Liz Gibson, California State Library
Keith Curry Lance, Colorado State Library
Libby Law, South Carolina State Library
Sandi Long, Utah State Library
Mary Jo Lynch, American Library Association
Diana Ray Tope, Georgia Department
of Education
Joseph Shubert, New York State Library
Mark Smith, Texas State Library
E. Walter Terrie, Florida State University
Diana Young, State Library of North Carolina

Alan Zimmerman, Wisconsin Department of
Public Instruction
John Lorenz, National Commission on Library
and Information Science (NCLIS)
Mary Alice Hedge, NCLIS
Peter Young, NCLIS
Adrienne Chute, National Center for Education
Statistics (NCES)
Carrol Kindel, NCES
Roslyn Korb NCES
Elaine Kroe, NCES
Paul Planchon, NCES

We would like to acknowledge Adrienne Chute and Elaine Kroe of NCES who edited this publication.

We also acknowledge the significant contributions of Kim Miller and Barbara Whiteleather of NCLIS; Susan Ahmed, Mike Cohen, Mary Rollefson, and Nancy Shantz of NCES; Christina Dunn, Robert Klassen, and Don Fork of Library Programs; Barbara Humes of the National Institute on Postsecondary Education, Libraries, and Lifelong Learning (PLLI); Ellen Thompson, Elizabeth Hovis Burrows, and Dawn Pennell of the U.S. Bureau of the Census; and Tyle Auduong of Pinkerton Computer Consultants, Inc.

Thanks to one and all for your enthusiastic support.



### Contents

Highlights		iii
Acknowled	dgments	v
Introduction	on	1
Technical :	Notes	3
Caveats fo	r Using These Data	7
Ordering l	Machine-Readable Data and Publications	11
Additional	Information	15
List of Tal	bles	
Table 1	Number of public libraries, population of legal service area, and unduplicated population by legal service area, and by state: Fiscal year 1994	19
Table 1A	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by population of legal service area, and by state: Fiscal year 1994	20
Table 1B	Percentage distribution of service area population, by population of legal service area, and by state: Fiscal year 1994	22
Table 2	Number of public libraries with service outlets and number of service outlets, by type of outlet, and by state: Fiscal year 1994	24
Table 2A	Number of public libraries with service outlets and number of outlets, by type, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1994	27
Table 3	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by average number of weekly public service hours per outlet, and by state: Fiscal year 1994	28
Table 3A	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by average number of weekly public service hours per outlet, and by population of legal service area:  50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1994	31
Table 4	Number of public library services and library services per capita or per 1,000 population, by type of service, and by state: Fiscal year 1994	32
Table 4A	Number of public library services and library services per capita or per 1,000 population, by type of service, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1994	. 35



Table 5	as a percentage of total circulation, and children's program attendance in public libraries, by state: Fiscal year 1994	36
Table 5A	Circulation of children's materials and children's program attendance in public libraries, by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1994	39
Table 6	Number of public library materials and number of library materials per capita or per 1,000 population, by type of material, and by state: Fiscal year 1994	40
Table 6A	Number of public library materials and number of library materials per capita or per 1,000 population, by type of material, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1994	43
Table 7	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by size of book and serial collection, and by state: Fiscal year 1994	44
Table 7A	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by size of book and serial collection, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1994	47
Table 8	Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff, by type, and percentage of librarians and total staff with ALA-MLS, by state: Fiscal year 1994	48
Table 8A	Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff, by type of paid FTE staff and percentage of librarians and total staff with ALA-MLS, by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1994	51
Table 9	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff, and by state: Fiscal year 1994	52
Table 9A	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1994	55
Table 10	Total public library operating income and percentage distribution of public library operating income, by source of income, and by state: Fiscal year 1994	56
Table 10A	Total public library operating income and percentage distribution of public library operating income, by source of income, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1994	59
Table 11	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by per capita library operating income from local sources, and by state: Fiscal year 1994	60
Table 11A	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by per capita library operating income from local sources, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1994	63



Table 12	expenditures, by type of expenditure, and by state: Fiscal year 1994	64
Table 12A	Total public library operating expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type of expenditure, and by population of legal service area:  50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1994	67
Table 13	Per capita public library operating expenditures, by type of expenditure, and by state: Fiscal year 1994	68
Table 13A	Per capita public library operating expenditures, by type of expenditure, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1994	71
Table 14	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by total operating expenditures, and by state: Fiscal year 1994	72
Table 14A	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by total operating expenditures, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1994	75
Table 15	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by per capita total operating expenditures, and by state: Fiscal year 1994	76
Table 15A	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by per capita total operating expenditures, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1994	79
Table 16	Total capital outlay and percentage distribution of public libraries, by total capital outlay, and by state: Fiscal year 1994	80
Table 16A	Total capital outlay and percentage distribution of public libraries, by total capital outlay, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1994	83
Table 17	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of governance, and by state: Fiscal year 1994	84
Table 17A	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of governance, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1994	87
Table 18	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of administrative structure, and by state: Fiscal year 1994	88
Table 18A	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of administrative structure, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1994	. <b>9</b> 1



Table 19	relationship, and by state: Fiscal year 1994	92
	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of interlibrary relationship, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1994	95
	s	
Appendix A	A: Background of the Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) for Public Library Data	99
Appendix B	: Glossary	103
Appendix C	: States with Overlapping Population of Legal Service Areas	117



### Introduction

The tables in this E.D. TABS summarize information about public libraries in the fifty states and the District of Columbia for state fiscal year 1994. However, some public libraries in six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont) reported public library data for a fiscal year that ended in 1993. These data were collected through the seventh Public Libraries Survey (PLS). The survey is conducted annually by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) through the Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) for public library data.

This E.D. TABS includes information about service measures such as reference transactions, public service hours, interlibrary loans, circulation, library visits, children's program attendance, and circulation of children's materials. It also includes information about size of collection, staffing, operating income and expenditures, type of governance, and type of administrative structure. For public library service outlets, summary information is provided about the number and type of outlets.

FSCS is a cooperative system through which states and the outlying areas submit individual public library data to NCES on a voluntary basis. At the state level, FSCS is administered by State Data Coordinators (SDCs) each one appointed by the Chief Officer of the State Library Agency. The SDC collects the requested data from public libraries and submits these data to NCES. NCES aggregates the data to provide the state and national totals presented in this E.D. TABS. In the 1994 submission year, all 50 states and the District of Columbia submitted data. Appendix A provides additional detail on the history of and future plans for the Public Libraries Survey.

There are 39 tables in this E.D. TABS. Table 1 has 3 parts (tables 1, 1A, and 1B); tables 2 through 19 are in sets of 2 each. The base table in each set displays data for the nation as a whole and for each of the 50 states and the District of Columbia. The A table in each set displays the same data by 11 ranges of size for the population of legal service areas.

### Items collected but not reported in this E.D. TAB:

- Data about Public Library Service Outlets. The following items were collected in fiscal years 1993 and 1994, but they are not reported in this E.D. TABS: estimated range of population of legal service area by public library service outlet, the location of public library service outlets relative to a metropolitan area, number of books-by-mail only outlets, number of bookmobiles by bookmobile outlet, and state library agencies and their outlets.
- Data about Number of Films. Data on the number of films were collected but not reported in FY 1994 due to the declining significance of these data as determined by a ballot of the states.
- Identifying Information about Individual Public Libraries and their Outlets. As in the past, identifying and descriptive data were collected for each public library. Identifying information was also collected for each public library service outlet, the state library agencies, and some systems, federations, and cooperative services. Although these items and the data about public library service outlets noted above are not included in this E.D. TABS, they will be reported on the Public Libraries Survey file released on Internet and on diskette.



### Terminology Used to Describe the Structures and Relationships Among and Within Public Libraries

This survey collects identifying information for and/or data about administrative entities and public library service outlets. The structure among public libraries and their outlets is described below.

Administrative entities. An administrative entity is the public library, state library agency, system, federation, or cooperative service that is legally established under local or state law to provide public library service to a particular client group. The administrative entity may be administrative only and have no public library service outlets, it may have a single outlet, or it may have more than one public library service outlet. The types of administrative structures for public libraries are reported in table 18.

### **Types of Administrative Entities**

- Public libraries. In this E.D. TABS, the term "public library" means a public library that is an administrative entity. Public libraries are one of three types of administrative entities, and the focus of this E.D. TABS. See Appendix B for the definition of a public library.
- State library agencies. State library agencies are one of the three types of administrative entities. A state library agency is the agency within each of the states and outlying areas authorized to develop library services in the state or territory. It may also provide direct services to the public. Some state library agencies also have service outlets. Data for state library agencies and their outlets are not included in the tables.
- System, federation, or cooperative services. A system, federation, or cooperative service is an autonomous library joined by formal or informal agreement(s) with other autonomous libraries to perform various services cooperatively, such as resource sharing and communications. Under the Public Libraries Survey, a public library may have the word "system" in its legal name but does not identify itself as a headquarters of or as a member of a system, federation or cooperative service, unless it has an agreement with another autonomous library. These agreements can be with other public libraries or with other types of libraries, such as school or academic libraries. Data for library systems, federation, or cooperative services are not collected by the Public Libraries Survey. However, a survey item called Interlibrary Relationship Code collects data on each public library's system status (see table 19).

### **Public Library Service Outlets**

Public library service outlets. Public libraries can have one or more outlets that provide direct public library service. The three types of public library service outlets reported in this E.D. TABS are central library outlets, branch library outlets, and bookmobile outlets. A fourth type, books-by-mail only outlets, was collected but not reported in this E.D. TABS. See Appendix B for definitions of these terms. Table 2 reports data concerning public library service outlets.



### **Technical Notes**

### **Survey Universe**

The respondents for this E.D. TABS were the 8,921 public libraries identified in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by state library agencies. Although data were not systematically collected from public libraries on Native American reservations, Native American Tribal Government was added as a reporting category for type of local government structure, beginning with the FY 1993 survey. The number of public libraries reported on reservations increased from 10 in FY 1993 to 17 in FY 1994. Data for American Indian/Alaskan Native Tribal Governments are reported in the "Other" category on table 17. Data were not collected from military libraries that provide public library services or from libraries that serve the residents of institutions, because the FSCS considers these to be special libraries. In fiscal year 1994, requests for data were sent to the following outlying areas: American Samoa, Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas Islands, Guam, Puerto Rico, Republic of Palau, and U.S. Virgin Islands. Data for the six outlying areas are not included in this E.D. TABS since no data were submitted by the outlying areas.

### **Survey Response**

Unit response. A total of 8,727 of the 8,921 public libraries responded to the Public Libraries Survey, for a unit response rate of 97.8 percent. Respondents to the survey are defined as public library administrative entities for which population of the legal service area was reported (an item provided by the state data coordinator) and which responded to at least three of the five following survey items: total paid employees, total income, total operating expenditures, book/serial volumes, and total circulation.

Item response. NCES statistical standards specify that items with a response rate of less than 70 percent should not be used in analysis. For nationwide totals, item response rates did not fall below 70 percent for any variable. For statewide totals, response rates fell below 70 percent in 12 states for a few data items (library visits, reference transactions, circulation of children's materials, and children's program attendance). These data have been suppressed from the tables (replaced with --). A single dash was used in the tables for data items with a 0 percent response (e.g., state was total nonrespondent). These data should be used with caution, as discussed below.

Totals and response rates reported on base tables are sometimes higher than those reported on A tables. This is generally because the base table consists of public libraries reporting one variable, whereas the corresponding A table consists of public libraries reporting both the variable contained on the base table, and a nonzero value for population of legal service area. On the A tables, because the specific item and population of legal service area (two variables) were required, fewer public libraries may be included. On those base tables showing per capita data, the same response criteria were used as were used on the corresponding A table.

### Percentages Reported on Tables

Percentages rather than raw numbers are used in many of the table distributions in order to provide a clearer perspective on the patterns in these data. Percentages are helpful in situations where not all public libraries reported a particular data element or where a public library reported a total, but not all the detail comprising a total (e.g., total staff expenditures, but not expenditures for salaries and wages or employee benefits). Using percentages based on public libraries that reported detail as well as totals effectively imputed the average percentage distribution for public libraries that only reported totals and not the detail. Note: To obtain a desired value on a percentage distribution table (e.g., table 10), multiply the percentage



for the item by the total associated with the item (the total may be on a different table) and divide by 100. This will be an imputed value. Percentage distributions may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

### **Paid Staff (Full-Time Equivalent)**

Data on paid staff in this report (tables 8 through 9A) represent reported figures as of the last day of the fiscal year, including all positions funded in the library's budget whether those positions are filled or not. To ensure comparable data, 40 hours was set as the measure of full-time employment (FTE). To compute full-time equivalents of part-time employees, the total number of hours worked per week by part-time employees in each category was divided by the 40 hours measure of FTE (e.g., 60 hours per week of part-time work divided by 40 hours per full-time week equals 1.50 FTE). Data were reported to two decimal places.

### Data Collection and Use of Technology

The Public Libraries Survey, FY 1994 was mailed to the states in mid-May and had a due date of August 31, 1995. The last state submission was received in late-January 1996. Data reported on this survey are usually only part of the data most states collect from their local public libraries. Generally, states collect these data using paper forms, rather than electronically.

For reporting to the NCES, State Data Coordinators used a personal computer software known as DECPLUS, Version 2.1. States used DECPLUS to report basic data for the public library universe and identifying information for each public library and service outlet. DECPLUS permits direct data entry (from questionnaires the states used with their public libraries) or the import of data from machine readable files (e.g., Lotus 1-2-3, dBASE, or ASCII). In addition, states used DECPLUS to edit their data (including making historical comparisons, checking for mathematical accuracy and for missing and out-of-range data) before submitting the data to NCES on diskette. DECPLUS was then used by NCES to merge files from all 50 states and the District of Columbia, edit the data, and produce the tables in this E.D. TABS.

### **Quality Review**

The Public Libraries Survey data was edited by the states and NCES based on established editing criteria (see below). Prior to data submission, NCES, its contractors, and members of the FSCS Steering Committee provided technical assistance to states upon request.

State level. DECPLUS performed five main types of error checks based on predetermined criteria and provided error messages and warnings to the user. The first type of error check, for relational errors, indicated that two or more related data elements were inconsistent. These included, for example, "Total Operating Expenditures" being less than 75 percent of "Total Operating Income" or "ALA-MLS Librarians" being greater than "Total Librarians." The second type of error check was for out-of-range data (e.g., "Average Public Service Hours per Outlet per week is less than 10"). Changes outside an acceptable range were identified. In the third type of error check, DECPLUS automatically calculated totals by summing the parts comprising the totals, and identified totals that were incorrect. In the fourth type of error check, DECPLUS alerted the user if an item was left blank. Finally, DECPLUS performed a fifth type of error check, an historical data check. This check compared prior-year data to current-year data and identified data falling outside an "acceptable range". Other features of DECPLUS enabled states to generate a short summary of their state's data and up to 19 tables showing their state's data by population ranges. States could also generate up to 16 single library tables, showing data for individual public libraries.



These DECPLUS features allowed states to review and correct their data before submitting the data to NCES. After State Data Coordinators prepared the Public Libraries Survey submissions, Chief Officers of State Library Agencies (COSLA) signed forms authorizing their state's submission.

National level. NCES and the U. S. Bureau of the Census (who performs all data processing for this survey through an interagency agreement with NCES) conducted two major data editing operations, working directly with State Data Coordinators and the FSCS Steering Committee. First, each state data submission was reviewed for completeness, and states were contacted to resolve any problems with their submission (e.g., missing files). Non-response follow-up was also conducted as part of this operation. Second, after data were received from all 50 states and the District of Columbia, a preliminary file was reviewed. As part of this review, the DECPLUS edits were rerun on the preliminary file to determine if questionable data still remained on the file. In addition, preliminary tables were reviewed by the FSCS Steering Committee, the states, and NCES. NCES developed "state findings" which incorporated data quality concerns of the FSCS Steering Committee and NCES. These findings were mailed to the state data coordinators in February 1996, along with a copy of their state data in the E.D. TABS format. The states reviewed these findings and submitted revised data (if appropriate) for incorporation into the final file. The last data correction was submitted in April 1996. Dr. E. Walter Terrie of the Center for Study of Population, Florida State University, performed data quality checks of the preliminary file for feedback to the states and NCES at the annual workshop.



### **Caveats for Using These Data**

### Using the Data to Make Comparisons

Totals, averages, and percentage distributions in the tables are calculated on the basis of responding public libraries only. The percentage of public libraries responding to a given item in this E.D. TABS varied across states, ranging from 0 to 100 percent. There was no imputation for unit or item nonresponse. Thus, unless the response rate to a particular item was 100 percent, totals for items such as total operating expenditures or total income are probably underestimates. The effect of nonresponse on averages is less predictable since bias in averages depends on the distribution of nonresponding public libraries on the item in question. The percentage of public libraries responding to items on the tables are presented along with the estimates. Readers are urged to take these response rates into account when making inferences or forming conclusions.

In computing ratios of one data element to another, only those public libraries responding to both data elements were used in the computation. The number of public libraries responding to both data elements may be different from the number responding to the individual data elements. Because of variable response rates among states and, as detailed below, differences in reporting periods and definitions used by states, comparisons across categories, states, or with previously published data should be made with caution.

While not a state, the District of Columbia is included in this report. Special care should be used in comparing data for a city with data for a state. Caution should also be used in making comparisons with data from the state of Hawaii. Hawaii reports only one public library for the state.

### Reporting Period

One methodological issue in using these data is the time period covered by the data. The FY 1994 Public Libraries Survey requested data for state fiscal year 1994. In some states, the fiscal year reporting period varies among localities. In such cases, the state was requested to report the earliest starting date and latest ending date reported to them by their public libraries. Therefore, the reporting period for some states spans more than a 12-month period. However, in these states, each public library reported data for a 12-month period. Collectively, the FY 1994 data spanned the time period from November 1992 to December 1994. A total of 12 different reporting periods were used by states for the FY 1994 data (see table below).

### States by Reporting Period

07/93 - 06/94	10/93 - 09/94	01/94 - 12/94	OTHER
AK NV CA NM CT OH DE OK GA OR HI RI IL SC IA TN KY VA MD WV MA WY	AL DC FL ID MS	AR CO IN KS LA MN NJ ND SD WA WI	06/93 - 07/94: AZ, NC 02/93 - 12/94: ME 01/93 - 06/94: PA 01/93 - 12/94: TX 01/93 - 07/94: NE 01/93 - 08/94: VT 06/93 - 12/94: NY 07/93 - 12/94: NH, UT, MO 11/92 - 09/94: MI



### **Definitions**

The Public Libraries Survey, FY 1994 collected information on 44 data items for each public library, including 33 basic data items and 11 library identification items. The survey collected 12 data items for each public library service outlet. In addition, four data items were collected directly from each state library on state characteristics of the data submission. The Public Libraries Survey definitions for these data elements are shown in Appendix B. The definitions actually used by some states in collecting data from their public libraries, however, may not be consistent with Public Libraries Survey definitions. The NCES Report on Coverage Evaluation in the Public Library Statistics Program (NCES 94-430) and their Report on Evaluation of Definitions Used in the Public Library Statistics Program (NCES 95-430) address issues of consistency of definitions among states.

Public library. The Public Libraries Survey data collection used the following definition of a public library: "A public library is established under state enabling laws or regulations to serve the residents of a community, district, or region. A public library is an entity that provides at least the following: 1) an organized collection of printed or other library materials, or a combination thereof; 2) a paid staff to provide and interpret such materials as required to meet the informational, cultural, recreational, and/or educational needs of a clientele; 3) an established schedule in which services of the staff are available to clientele; and 4) the facilities necessary to support such a collection, staff, and schedule." For purposes of the Public Libraries Survey data collection, however, state law prevails in the determination of a public library and not all states' definitions are the same as the Public Libraries Survey definition.

Library visits and reference transactions. Public libraries provided annual counts for library visits and reference transactions if they were available. Otherwise, annual estimates were provided, based on a count taken during a typical week in October, multiplied by 52. Thus, the values reported for library visits and reference transactions may represent actual tallies or they may be estimates. For more information see Appendix B.

### Population of Legal Service Area

There are significant methodological differences in the ways states calculate the three data items on population reported on this survey: their population of legal service areas, their total unduplicated population of legal service areas, and their official state total population estimates. The time periods for which these population counts are made also vary.

Another methodological issue is that the calculated total for "Population of Legal Service Areas" of public libraries in a state may, in some cases, exceed the state's actual population or the state's total unduplicated population of legal service areas. This is because adjacent public libraries may count the same population. For example, a county library and a city library within the county may both receive income from the same city, so both may serve and count the same population.

If a state's calculated total for "Population of Legal Service Areas" exceeds either their state population or their "Total Unduplicated Population of Legal Service Areas", the state has "overlapping" service areas. A total of 23 states reported overlapping service areas (see Appendix C for a list of these states). South Dakota did not provide "Population of Legal Service Area" data for all public libraries so it could not be determined whether the state has overlapping service areas. The remaining states and the District of Columbia provided the same figure for "Unduplicated Population of Legal Service Areas" as they provided for "Population of Legal Service Area".



In order to do meaningful analysis of data involving population of legal service areas, such as total circulation per capita in a state or the nation, the population of legal service areas data in states with overlapping service areas were adjusted to eliminate such duplicative reporting. To accomplish this, each state library agency provided a single, state-level figure for "Total Unduplicated Population of Legal Service Areas". The unduplicated population data provided by the states may vary from that provided by sources that use standard methodology (e.g., U.S. Bureau of the Census). The populations of unserved areas were not included in this figure.

An adjusted (unduplicated) population of legal service area was then derived for each public library in a state. This was done by forming the ratio of the public library's reported "Population of Legal Service Area" to the state's calculated total for "Population of Legal Service Areas" and applying the ratio to the state's "Total Unduplicated Population of Legal Service Areas". Table 1 provides the reported "Population of Legal Service Areas" for each state and the "Total Unduplicated Population of Legal Service Areas" for each state which was used to adjust the reported population of legal service areas in the state. In the other tables, the data involving population of legal service areas (such as library visits per capita, or serial subscriptions per 1,000) are based on the adjusted population of legal service areas, not the reported population of legal service areas.

Beginning with the 1991 data, E.D. TABS tables that include "Population of Legal Service Areas" (the A tables) and the per capita or per 1,000 population data in the base tables are restricted to public libraries that reported a nonzero value for "Population of Legal Service Area." Therefore, the user should exercise caution in making comparisons between the corresponding tables from the 1990 data, which were not similarly restricted, and data from the 1991, 1992, 1993, or 1994 tables.



### Ordering Machine-Readable Data and Publications

### **Printed Publications**

- Public Libraries in Forty-Four States and the District of Columbia: 1988; An NCES Working Paper (November 1989). (Out of print.)<sup>3</sup>
- E.D. TABS: Public Libraries in Fifty States and the District of Columbia: 1989 (April 1991). (Out of print.)
- E.D. TABS: Public Libraries in the U.S.: 1990 (June 1992). (Out of print.)
- E.D. TABS: Public Libraries in the United States: 1991 (April 1993). (Out of print.)
- Report on Coverage Evaluation of the Public Library Statistics Program (June 1994). Prepared for the National Center for Education Statistics by the Governments Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census. For sale through the Government Printing Office, No. 065-000-00662-6 (\$11.00).
- E.D. TABS: Public Libraries in the United States: 1992 (August 1994). For sale through the Government Printing Office, No. 065-000-00670-7. (Out of print.)
- Data Comparability and Public Policy: New Interest in Public Library Data. Working Paper No. 94-07 presented at Meetings of the American Statistical Association. National Center for Education Statistics, November 1994.
- Report on Evaluation of Definitions Used in the Public Library Statistics Program (January 1995). Prepared for the National Center for Education Statistics by the Governments Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census. For sale through the Government Printing Office, No. 065-000-00736-3 (\$6.00).
- E.D. TABS: Public Libraries in the United States: 1993 (September 1995). For sale through the Government Printing Office, No. 065-000-00800-9 (\$8.00).
- Finance Data in the Public Library Statistics Program: Definitions, Internal Consistency, and Comparisons to Secondary Sources (April 1995). Prepared for the National Center for Education Statistics by the Governments Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census. NCES No. 95-209. For sale through the Government Printing Office, No. 065-000-00764-9 (\$5.50).
- Staffing Data in the Public Library Statistics Program: Definitions, Internal Consistency, and Comparisons to Secondary Sources (August 1995). Prepared for the National Center for Education Statistics by the Governments Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census. NCES No. 95-186. For sale through the Government Printing Office, No. 065-000-00795-9 (\$5.00).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Out of print publications are available electronically.



• Public Library Structure and Organization in the United States. NCES No. 96-229 (March 1996). This publication is not available through the Government Printing Office. Contact the National Education Data Resource Center (NEDRC) at (703) 845-3151 for a free copy of this publication.

More recent publications may be available through the Government Printing Office, Superintendent of Documents (GPO). Write to: New Orders, Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954. You may place credit card orders by Fax at (202) 512-2250.

### Data Files Released on Diskette

- Public Libraries in Forty-Four States and the District of Columbia: 1988 (March 1990).
- Public Libraries in Fifty States and the District of Columbia: 1989 (May 1990).
- Public Libraries Data, 1990 (July 1992).

The NCES data files above are generally available on computer diskette through the U.S. Department of Education, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, National Library of Education, 555 New Jersey Avenue NW, Washington, DC 20208-5725.

- Public Libraries Data FY 1991 (November 1993).
- Public Libraries Data FY 1992 (September 1994). For sale through the Government Printing Office, No. 065-000-00675-8 (\$15.00).
- Public Libraries Data FY 1993 (July, 1995). For sale through the Government Printing Office, No. 065-000-00790-8 (\$17.00).

The NCES data files above are generally available through the Government Printing Office. Telephone: (202) 512-1800. Upon request the National Education Data Resource Center (NEDRC) will provide you the data files and some publications free of charge. The NEDRC also responds to requests for tabulations and limited analysis of NCES studies and surveys. Their telephone number is (703) 845-3151.

### Electronic Releases of Publications and Data Files

The items below are available through the OERI toll-free Electronic Bulletin Board System (EBBS). For more information, call 202-219-1526.

- E.D. TABS: Public Libraries: 1990 (March 1992).
- E.D. TABS: Public Libraries in the United States: 1991 (March 1993).
- E.D. TABS: Public Libraries in the United States: 1992 (May 1994).
- E.D. TABS: Public Libraries in the United States: 1993 (September 1995).



### How to Access the Data

Under its 6 library surveys, NCES regularly publishes E.D. TABS which consist of tables, usually presenting state and national totals, a survey description, and data highlights. NCES also published separate, more in-depth studies analyzing these data. Many of these publications are available in printed format and over the Internet. Edited raw data from the library surveys are made available on data diskettes, CD-ROM, and also over the Internet.

### **Internet Access**

To reach NCES library products on the Department of Education, NCES World Wide Web site, type the URL address:http://www.ed.gov/NCES. Then select "Data and Surveys", then "Libraries", then choose from a list of options.

To reach NCES products on the Department of Education, OERI Gopher Server, point to gopher.ed.gov:10000 and choose from a list of options.

### To Obtain Reports, Data Files, Special Tabulations and Help with Internet:

For help obtaining NCES reports and data files through Internet, Government Printing Office (GPO) or the National Education Data Resource Center (NEDRC), contact the NEDRC, 1900 N. Beauregard St., Suite 200, Alexandria, VA 22311-1722, telephone: (703) 845-3151, fax: (703) 820-7465; or e-mail: < nedrc@inet.ed.gov > .



### Additional Information

The NCES data files are generally available through the Governments Printing Office, Superintendent of Documents (GPO). You may also place credit card orders by Fax. To order **printed publications** of the E.D. TABS, contact the Government Printing Office (GPO):

New Orders Superintendent of Documents, GPO P.O. Box 371954 Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954 Fax: (202) 512-2250

Telephone: (202) 512-1800

To order the data file and documentation on diskette, contact the Government Printing Office (GPO):

Superintendent of Documents, GPO

Attn: Electronic Products

P.O. Box 37082

Washington, D.C. 20013-7082

Fax: (202) 512-1262

Telephone: (202) 512-1530

Upon request the National Education Data Resource Center (NEDRC) will provide the data files and some publications free of charge. The NEDRC also responds to requests for tabulations and limited analysis of NCES studies and surveys. Contact NEDRC at:

### **NEDRC**

1900 N. Beauregard Street, Suite 200

Alexandria, VA 22311-1722

Fax: (703) 820-7465

Telephone: (703) 845-3151 E-mail to: nedrc@inet.ed.gov



23

### **Tables**



## BEST COPY AVAILABLE

	l		١
_	I		
2			
ŏ			
$\overline{}$		ŀ	
a	ı		
<u> </u>	ı		
rea, and by state: Fiscal year 1994	١		
8	ı		
<u>.</u>	ı		
Œ	ı	ľ	
::	ı		
3	ı		
2			
S	I		
2			
-	Ì		
Ē	ı		
62			
ģ	1		
2	ı		
•	ı		
೪	ı	l	
Zic	ı		
늉	ı		
S	ı		
a	Į		
on by legal service area, and by sta			
-	١	۱	•
2	١		:
=			
plicated population		۱	:
Ξ			:
-5		ŀ	:
	ı	ŀ	:
9		ŀ	
0			:
Ď		ŀ	:
₹		ŀ	
ొ		l	
픚	ĺ	į	:
≒		l	:
ō	i		:
=		l	:
ce area, and undupl		İ	:
ĕ			:
Œ		l	
્યું		l	:
2		ŀ	:
ø		l	:
೪		l	:
.2		l	
-		ŀ	
Š	l	l	:
E	ĺ		:
ģ			:
_=		l	
of	-	ı	
=		ĺ	•
.0	i	ŀ	
at		۱	
, population of legal service			
ੁ		l	:
2		l	:
	ļ	ŀ	:
ခ်		l	:
Ξ.		l	;
쯘		ŀ	:
٩		l	:
_		l	
≅		ĺ	
٩		ĺ	
n	J	ı	
Ę		ĺ	
		ĺ	:
e		ĺ	:
٩		ĺ	
Ē		ĺ	
7		ĺ	
-		ĺ	:
ı,		ĺ	
_		ĺ	
ě		ĺ	
ą		ĺ	
Ξ			
	1		į

Table 1.— Number of public libraries, population of legal service area, and unduplicated population by legal service area, and by state: Fiscal year 1994	public librari	es, population of	legal service	area, and undupl	cated population by	legal service are	ea, and by state:	Fiscal year	1994
		Population of	of	Unduplicated			Population of		Unduplicated
	Number	legal service	ce area	nonginaca		Number	legal service area	rea	population
State	of public	F	Ă.	of legal	State	of public		<b>.</b>	of legal
	noranes	(in thousands)	Lare	(in thousands)		norances	in thousands)	Tare	(in thousands)
50 States and DC	8,921	255,540	6.66	248,615					
Alabama	207	3.899	100.0	3.899	New Jersev	309	8,468	100.0	7,762
Alaska	87	909	100.0	909	New Mexico	73	1,149	100.0	1,147
Arizona	39	3,904	100.0	3,789	New York	741	17,805	100.0	16,618
Arkansas	35	2,265	100.0	2,265	North Carolina	74	6,612	100.0	6,612
California	170	32,026	100.0	32,026	North Dakota	78	555	100.0	545
Colorado	120	3,731	100.0	3,634	Ohio	250	11,113	100.0	11,113
Connecticut	194	3,994	100.0	3,279	Oklahoma	112	2,603	100.0	2,565
Delaware	29	999	100.0	999	Oregon	124	2,868	100.0	2,868
District of Columbia		209	100.0	209	Pennsylvania	445	11,717	100.0	11,549
Florida	64	13,629	100.0	13,567	Rhode Island	51	1,425	100.0	1,003
Georgia	54	7,213	100.0	7,213	South Carolina	40	3,691	100.0	3,664
Hawaii	-	1,271	100.0	1,271	South Dakota	113	553	92.9	089
Idaho	107	942	100.0	926	Tennessee	140	8,032	100.0	5,025
Illinois	909	10,272	100.0	10,272	Texas	496	16,281	100.0	16,281
Indiana	238	5,281	100.0	5,281	Utah	69	1,811	100.0	1,811
Iowa	518	2,921	100.0	2,814	Vermont	200	551	99.0	519
Kansas	324	2,064	100.0	2,064	Virginia	90	6,374	100.0	6,350
Kentucky	116	3,651	100.0	3,651	Washington	69	5,158	100.0	5,158
Louisiana	65	4,342	100.0	4,315	West Virginia	64	1,793	0.66	1,793
Maine	232	1,080	100.0	866	Wisconsin	381	5,061	100.0	5,061
Monday	~	4 022	100	4 022	Note:	130 notifetiment leter	409 100.0	UOO.U	409
Massachusetts	373	6.034	100.0	5 992		in because in some	population because in some states some public libraries have overlapping	ibraries have ov	rerlapping
Michigan	380	9,326	100.0	9,295	service areas	eas.			
Minnesota	132	4,515	100.0	4,515	Response	rate is the percenta	Response rate is the percentage of libraries for which a nonzero value for	uch a nonzero	value for
Mississippi	47	2,593	100.0	2,573	populatio	population of legal service area was reported	ea was reported.		
:		•		•	• Totals an	e underestimates if t	Totals are underestimates if the response rate is less than 100 percent.	ss than 100 per	rcent.
Missouri	147	4,856	100.0	4,856	• In six stal	tes (Maine, Michiga	In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont),	Ivania, Texas,	and Vermont),
Montana	82	822	100.0	822	some put	olic libraries reporte	some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1993.	1993.	
Nebraska	269	1,291	100.0	1,291	Source: U.S. Depar	tment of Education,	U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-	Education Stat	istics, Federal-
Nevada	23	1,494	100.0	1,494	State Coop	erative System for P	State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries	FSCS), Public	Libraries
New Hampshire	229	1,233	100.0	1,117	Survey, Fis	Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.			
See notes at end of table.									

See notes at end of table

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

C

### BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 1A.—Percentage distribution of public libraries, by population of legal	e distribution	on of publi	c <u>libraries,</u>	by popula	ition of legi	al service area	irea, and b	y state: F	iscal year	1994			
	-1	İ		Ī	-	ro L	macron of R	CEAL SCIVICA	ם כם	Ī			
	Number	Less	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	000'001	250,000	200,000	1,000,000	۵
State	of public libraries	nau -	7 499	to 4 999	01 666 6	24 999	49 999	00 666	249,999	10 499,999	966,666	more	response rate
						Per	- Percentage distribution	tribution					
50 States and DC	8,921	10.9	18.6	14.8	16.7	18.5	6.7	5.6	3.4	1.0	0.5	0.2	6.66
Alabama	207	8.7	21.3	16.9	16.9	19.3	9.2	8.	1.9	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Δlaska	87	59.8	16.1	08	6.9	5.7	-	00	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Arizona	36	5.1	2.6	17.9	12.8	10.3	10.3	5.1	28.2	2.6	2.6	2.6	100.0
Arkansas	35	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	22.9	20.0	40.0	11.4	2.9	0.0	0.0	100.0
California	170	9.0	1.8	9.0	2.9	14.7	18.8	24.7	20.6	7.1	4.7	3.5	100.0
Colorado	120	7.5	20.8	17.5	16.7	17.5	7.5	3.3	6.7	2.5	0.0	0.0	100.0
Connecticut	194	0.5	00	11.9	22.2	31.4	13.9	80 80	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Delaware	29	0.0	0.0	17.2	34.5	24.1	10.3	10.3	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
District of Columbia	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Florida	6	0.0	3.1	5.2	10.3	21.6	17.5	12.4	15.5	7.2	5.2	2.1	100.0
Georgia	5.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.7	11.1	33.3	24.1	7.4	7.4	0.0	100.0
Hawaii	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Idaho	107	19.6	27.1	17.8	16.8	7.5	8.4	1.9	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Illinois	909	7.6	22.9	18.3	17.0	19.5	6.7	4.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	. 0.2	100.0
Indiana	238	2.1	19.3	15.1	23.1	20.2	10.5	5.0	3.8	0.4	0.4	0.0	100.0
Iowa	518	17.8	41.3	19.1	11.4	5.8	2.9	1.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Kansas	324	43.8	28.1	13.3	5.9	4.9	2.2	9.0	9.0	9.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Kentucky	116	0.0	6.0	0.0	18.1	49.1	20.7	8.6	1.7	0.0	6.0	0.0	100.0
Louisiana	65	0.0	0.0	1.5	6.2	33.8	24.6	20.0	9.5	4.6	0.0	0.0	100.0
Maine	232	14.7	35.8	22.4	18.5	7.3	6.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Maryland	24	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.3	25.0	20.8	25.0	4.2	16.7	0.0	100.0
Massachusetts	373	8.0	14.2	13.4	20.6	26.5	11.3	5.1	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.0	100.0
Michigan	380	2.4	8.9	22.1	26.6	21.8	8.9	6.3	3.9	0.8	0.0	0.3	100.0
Minnesota	132	11.4	26.5	12.1	16.7	11.4	7.6	3.8	8.9	3.0	8.0	0.0	100.0
Mississippi	47	0.0	0.0	2.1	4.3	21.3	29.8	31.9	8.5	2.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
Missouri	147	2.0	21.1	17.7	17.0	22.4	8.2	6.1	2.7	4.	1.4	0.0	100.0
Montana	82	8.5	31.7	20.7	15.9	14.6	3.7	3.7	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Nebraska	269	48.7	30.5	8.2	6.7	3.0	2.2	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	100.0
Nevada	23	8.7	8.7	21.7	8.7	17.4	17.4	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	0.0	100.0
New Hampshire	229	21.0	26.2	26.6	15.3	7.0	3.1	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
See notes at end of table.													

ERIC

30

Table 1A.-Percentage distribution of public libraries, by population of legal service area, and by state: Fiscal year 1994-Continued

						Popt	lation of le	gal service	area				
	Number	Less	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	000'05	100,000	250,000	200,000	000,000,1	
State	of public	than	o,	Ç	9	to.	3	2	t)	5	2	<b>5</b>	Response
	libraries	1,000	2,499	4,999	9,999	24,999	49,999	666'66	249,999	499,999	666,666	more	rate
						Per	centage dist	tribution —					
New Jersey	309	0.0	4.2	9.4	26.5	34.3	14.2	8.9	2.9	1.6	0.0	0.0	100.0
New Mexico	73	19.2	21.9	12.3	21.9	11.0	9.6	2.7	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	100.0
New York	741	11.5	21.3	16.3	18.5	17.9	9.6	3.2	6.0	0.1	0.1	0.4	100.0
North Carolina	74	0.0	0.0	1.4	5.4	4.1	28.4	31.1	23.0	5.4	1.4	0.0	100.0
North Dakota	78	32.1	30.8	9.0	11.5	10.3	2.6	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Ohio	250	0.0	1.6	8.9	24.4	30.0	19.6	10.4	3.6	1.6	2.0	0.0	100.0
Oklahoma	112	8.9	30.4	20.5	14.3	14.3	4.5	2.7	1.8	6.0	1.8	0.0	100.0
Oregon	124	13.7	14.5	13.7	14.5	25.8	8.9	<b>4</b> .8	3.2	0.0	8.0	0.0	100.0
Pennsylvania	445	1.6	9.4	13.0	23.1	30.1	13.5	5.4	2.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	100.0
Rhode Island	51	2.0	0.0	8.6	17.6	39.2	17.6	8.6	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
South Carolina	40	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	7.5	32.5	25.0	25.0	7.5	0.0	0.0	100.0
South Dakota	113	32.4	32.4	12.4	9.7	12.4	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	92.9
Tennessee	140	0.0	0.7	6.4	15.7	35.7	18.6	10.0	6.4	5.0	1.4	0.0	100.0
Texas	496	7.8	13.5	21.2	21.8	20.8	.9.3	4.8	4.0	8.0	0.2	8.0	100.0
Utah	69	2.9	24.6	14.5	18.8	24.6	4.3	4.3	4.3	0.0	1.4	0.0	100.0
Vermont	200	30.3	39.4	17.2	9.1	3.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.66
Virginia	06	0.0	2.2	2.2	8.9	21.1	28.9	15.6	17.8	2.2	1:1	0.0	100.0
Washington	69	14.5	17.4	8.7	9.11	14.5	8.7	5.8	10.1	5.8	2.9	0.0	100.0
West Virginia	26	1.0	7.3	16.7	29.2	21.9	13.5	9.4	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.66
Wisconsin	381	5.5	26.2	24.4	17.1	16.0	6.3	5.6	1.6	0.0	0.3	0.0	100.0
Wyoming	23	0.0	4.3	4.3	26.1	39.1	17.4	8.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0

 Percentage distribution is based on libraries for which population of legal service area was reported. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding. Notes:

Response rate is the percentage of libraries for which a nonzero value for population of legal service area was reported.
 In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Penusylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1993.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey,

Fiscal Year 1994.

(N



5,000         10,000         25,000         50,000         100,000         25,000         100,000         25,000         100,000         150,0								Popul	Population of legal service area	al service	пез				
Company   Comp	State	Number of public		Less than	1,000	2,500 to	5,000 to	10,000 to	25,000 to		100,000 to 249,999	250,000 to 499,999	000,000 01	1,000,000 or more	Response
states and DC         8,921         255,540         0.2         1.1         1.9         4.2         10.3         11.8         13.8         17.9         12.0         13.3         13.6           a         207         38.99         0.3         2.0         3.2         6.4         16.3         11.8         19.2         18.1         15.6         0.0         0.0           st         3.0         3.0         3.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         13.7         3.9         18.1         15.6         0.0         0.0           st         1.0         2.265         0.0		3	j.Ħ	22261	***		-	Percen	itage distrik	ution					
s 207 3899 0.3 2.0 3.2 6.4 16.3 18.8 19.2 18.1 15.6 0.0 0.0 18.1 18.1 15.5 0.0 0.0 18.1 18.1 18.1 15.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 18.2 18.1 18.2 19.2 18.1 18.1 18.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0	50 States and DC		255,540	0.2	1.1	1.9	4.2	10.3	11.8	13.8	17.9	12.0	13.3	13.6	6.66
st 57 666 33 31 42 80 137 62 00 611 00 611 00 00 00 101 11 13 37 94 160 611 00 00 00 00 101 11 13 13 95 150 101 11 13 101 11 13 101 11 13 101 11 13 101 11 13 101 11 13 101 11 13 101 11 13 101 11 13 101 11 13 101 11 13 101 11 13 101 11 13 101 11 13 101 11 13 101 11 13 101 11 13 101 11 13 101 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Alabama	207	3.899	0.3	2.0	3.2	6.4	16.3	18.8	19.2	18.1	15.6	0.0	0.0	100.0
120   3,904   0,0   0,1   0,7   0,8   1,6   3,7   3,9   3,66   7,9   18,2   26,5   1,9   3,904   0,0   0,0   0,0   0,0   0,1   1,8   1,8   3,9   3,504   0,0   0,0   0,0   0,0   0,0   1,1   1,8   3,7   3,4   16,0   1,1   1,9   3,0   0,0	Alaska	87	909	3.2	3.7	4.2	8.0	13.7	6.2	0.0	61.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
tick in the state of the state	Arizona	36	3,904	0.0	0.1	0.7	8.0	1.6	3.7	3.9	36.6	7.9	18.2	26.5	100.0
tie 170 32,026 0,0 0,0 0,0 1 1,3 3,7 9,4 160 13,7 19,2 366 10 total 194 3,994 0,0 0,8 2,2 1,7 1,7 1,4 1,5 1,5 1,5 1,5 1,5 1,5 1,5 1,5 1,5 1,5	Arkansas	35	2,265	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	9.9	11.8	46.0	22.3	13.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
iciart 194 3/94 0.0 0.8 1.2 1.7 1.7 1.9 8.1 32.3 36.9 0.0 0.0 of cression 194 3/94 0.0 0.8 1.2 1.7 1.4 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	California	170	32,026	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.3	3.7	9.4	16.0	13.7	19.2	36.6	100.0
icut 194 3,994 0.0 0.8 2.2 77 24.5 23.2 264 15.3 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 of columbia 19 666 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 11.5 17.1 164 35.4 16.6 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Colorado	120	3.731	0.2	1.2	2.0	3.7	7.7	7.9	8.1	32.3	36.9	0.0	0.0	100.0
orColumbia 1 666 000 000 31 115 171 164 354 166 00 000 000 007 orColumbia 1 1 667 000 000 010 000 010 010 010 010 010 01	Connecticut	194	3,994	0.0	0.8	2.2	7.7	24.5	23.2	26.4	15.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
of Columbia 1 607 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0	Delaware	29	999	0.0	0.0	3.1	11.5	17.1	16.4	35.4	9.91	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
97         13,629         0.0         0.1         0.6         2.4         4.4         6.8         18.1         18.2         27.2         22.0           1         1,271         0.0         0.0         0.0         2.5         3.4         17.7         27.9         16.0         32.6         0.0           1         1,271         0.0         0	District of Columbia	-	209	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
jia         54         7213         0.0         0.0         0.0         2.5         3.4         17.7         27.9         16.0         32.6         0.0           ii         1         1,271         0.0 <td>Florida</td> <td>64</td> <td>13,629</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.1</td> <td>9.0</td> <td>2.4</td> <td>4.4</td> <td>8.9</td> <td>18.1</td> <td>18.2</td> <td>27.2</td> <td>22.0</td> <td>100.0</td>	Florida	64	13,629	0.0	0.0	0.1	9.0	2.4	4.4	8.9	18.1	18.2	27.2	22.0	100.0
iii         1         1,271         0.0 <td>Georgia</td> <td>54</td> <td>7.213</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>2.5</td> <td>3.4</td> <td>17:71</td> <td>27.9</td> <td>16.0</td> <td>32.6</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>100.0</td>	Georgia	54	7.213	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	3.4	17:71	27.9	16.0	32.6	0.0	100.0
107   942   1.1   5.0   7.4   13.3   12.6   31.0   14.1   15.4   0.0   0.0   0.0     108   10,272   0.3   2.3   3.9   7.1   18.6   19.8   15.2   5.7   0.0   0.0   0.0     108   238   5,281   0.1   1.5   2.6   7.4   14.7   15.5   15.2   22.8   5.7   14.6   0.0     108   232   2,064   3.2   7.3   7.2   6.9   11.4   11.5   6.6   14.9   30.0   0.0     108   3,641   0.0   0.1   0.0   4.2   24.9   21.8   21.8   30.9   0.0   0.0     109   3,432   0.0   0.0   0.1   0.8   8.9   13.6   21.8   23.8   30.9   0.0     109   3,432   0.0   0.0   0.1   0.8   8.9   13.6   21.8   23.8   30.9   0.0     109   232   1,080   2.2   12.1   17.7   28.7   26.5   6.8   5.9   0.0   0.0   0.0     100   132   4,515   0.2   1.3   1.4   3.1   3.5   23.4   5.3   3.9   2.7   4.1   0.0     110   137   4,515   0.2   1.3   1.2   3.1   3.7   8.1   7.8   2.9   2.7   6.1   1.0     111   111   12.0   3.7   11.4   9.3   14.4   15.1   13.5   29.4   0.0     111   112   113   113   114   4.1   114   4.1   115   115   114   4.1   115   1	Hawaii	_	1,271	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
is 606 10,272 0.3 2.3 3.9 7.1 18,6 19,8 15,2 5.7 0.0 0.0 27.1 la   238 5,281 0.1 1.5 2.6 7.4 14.7 15.5 15.2 22.8 5.7 14,6 0.0 18   324 2,064 3.2 7.3 7.2 6.9 11.4 12.5 6.6 14.9 30.0 0.0 0.0 10   324 2,064 3.2 7.3 7.2 6.9 11.4 12.5 6.6 14.9 30.0 0.0 0.0   324 2,064 3.2 7.3 7.2 6.9 11.4 12.5 6.6 14.9 30.0 0.0 0.0   324 3,42 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.0 4.2 24.9 23.2 19,4 10.1 0.0 18.2 0.0   325 1,080 2.2 12.1 17.7 28.7 26.5 6.8 5.9 0.0 0.0 0.0   326 4,32 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 3.9 7.3 18.6 8.9 60.5 0.0   327 4,922 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 3.9 7.3 18.6 8.9 60.5 0.0   328 4,515 0.2 1.3 1.2 3.1 5.7 8.1 7.8 29.9 2.0 0.0 11.0   328 4,515 0.2 1.3 1.2 3.1 5.7 8.1 7.8 29.9 2.9 0.0 0.0   329 1,291 5.5 5.5 7.6 11.2 19.6 15.0 26.9 13.7 11.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1	Idaho	107	942	Ξ	5.0	7.4	13.3	12.6	31.0	14.1	15.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
tag         5,281         0.1         1.5         2.6         7.4         14.7         15.5         15.2         22.8         5.7         14.6         0.0           st         3,24         2,064         3.2         7.2         6.9         11.4         12.5         6.6         14.9         30.0         0.0         0.0           cky         116         3,651         0.0         0.1         0.0         4.2         24.9         23.2         19.4         10.1         0.0         0.0         0.0           cky         116         3,651         0.0         0.1         0.0         4.2         24.9         23.2         19.4         10.1         0.0	Illinois	909	10,272	0.3	2.3	3.9	7.1	18.6	19.8	15.2	5.7	0.0	0.0	27.1	100.0
stary (16) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17	Indiana	238	5,281	0.1	1.5	2.6	7.4	14.7	15.5	15.2	22.8	5.7	14.6	0.0	100.0
teky 116 3,651 0.0 0.1 0.0 4.2 24.9 23.2 19.4 10.1 0.0 18.2 0.0 10.0 18.2 11.4 11.5 6.6 14.9 30.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 11.4 11.5 11.4 11.5 11.4 11.5 11.4 11.5 11.4 11.5 11.4 11.5 11.4 11.5 11.4 11.5 11.4 11.5 11.4 11.5 11.4 11.5 11.4 11.5 11.4 11.5 11.4 11.5 11.5	Iowa	518	2,921	2.2	11.9	12.0	14.2	14.6	16.4	17.8	11.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
116         3,651         0.0         0.1         0.0         4.2         24.9         23.2         19.4         10.1         0.0         18.2         0.0           65         4,342         0.0         0.0         0.1         0.8         8.9         13.6         21.8         23.8         30.9         0.0         0.0           232         1,080         2.2         12.1         17.7         28.7         26.5         6.8         5.9         0.0	Kansas	324	2,064	3.2	7.3	7:2	6.9	11.4	12.5	9.9	14.9	30.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
65         4,342         0.0         0.0         0.1         0.8         8.9         13.6         21.8         23.8         30.9         0.0         0.0           232         1,080         2.2         12.1         17.7         28.7         26.5         6.8         5.9         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         3.9         7.3         18.6         8.9         6.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         3.9         7.3         18.6         8.9         60.5         0.0	Kentucky	116	3,651	0.0	0.1	0.0	4.2	24.9	23.2	19.4	10.1	0.0	18.2	0.0	100.0
232         1,080         2.2         12.1         17.7         28.7         26.5         6.8         5.9         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         3.9         7.3         18.6         8.9         60.5         0.0         1.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         3.9         7.3         18.6         8.9         60.5         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         3.9         7.3         18.6         8.9         60.5         0.0	Louisiana	65	4,342	0.0	0.0	0.1	8.0	8.9	13.6	21.8	23.8	30.9	0.0	0.0	100.0
24         4,922         0.0 <td>Maine</td> <td>232</td> <td>1,080</td> <td>2.2</td> <td>12.1</td> <td>17.7</td> <td>28.7</td> <td>26.5</td> <td>8.9</td> <td>5.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>100.0</td>	Maine	232	1,080	2.2	12.1	17.7	28.7	26.5	8.9	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
373         6,034         0.3         1.4         3.1         9.5         25.9         23.0         22.4         5.3         0.0         9.1         0.0           380         9,326         0.1         0.5         3.4         8.1         13.5         12.4         18.4         21.5         11.1         0.0         11.0           132         4,515         0.2         1.3         1.2         3.1         5.7         8.1         7.8         29.9         27.6         15.1         0.0         11.0           47         2,593         0.0         0.0         0.1         0.1         0.7         6.1         19.9         39.9         23.4         9.8         0.0         0.0           147         4,856         0.1         1.1         2.0         3.7         11.4         9.3         14.4         15.1         13.5         29.4         0.0         0.0           269         1,291         5.5         5.5         10.1         10.1         16.2         26.9         13.7         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0	Maryland	24	4,922	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	3.9	7.3	18.6	8.9	60.5	0.0	100.0
380         9,326         0.1         0.5         3.4         8.1         13.5         12.4         18.4         21.5         11.1         0.0         11.0           132         4,515         0.2         1.3         1.2         3.1         5.7         8.1         7.8         29.9         27.6         15.1         0.0           47         2,593         0.0         0.0         0.1         0.7         6.1         19.9         39.9         27.6         15.1         0.0           147         4,856         0.1         1.1         2.0         3.7         11.4         9.3         14.4         15.1         13.5         29.4         0.0           82         822         0.5         5.5         7.6         11.2         19.6         15.0         26.9         13.7         0.0         0.0         0.0           269         1,291         5.5         9.5         5.9         10.1         10.1         16.2         0.0         16.6         26.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           249         0.1         0.2         1.3         1.1         4.0         10.3         4.7         7.1         18.9         52.4         0	Massachusetts	373	6.034	0.3	4.1	3.1	9.5	25.9	23.0	22.4	5.3	0.0	9.1	0.0	100.0
132         4,515         0.2         1.3         1.2         3.1         5.7         8.1         7.8         29.9         27.6         15.1         0.0           47         2,593         0.0         0.0         0.1         0.7         6.1         19.9         39.9         23.4         9.8         15.1         0.0           147         4,856         0.1         1.1         2.0         3.7         11.4         9.3         14.4         15.1         13.5         29.4         0.0           269         1,291         5.5         5.5         7.6         11.2         19.6         15.0         26.9         13.7         0.0         0.0           269         1,291         5.5         9.5         5.9         10.1         10.1         16.2         0.0         16.6         26.0         0.0         0.0           249         0.1         0.2         1.3         1.1         4.0         10.3         4.7         7.1         18.9         52.4         0.0           229         1,233         2.8         8.1         17.8         20.3         16.5         6.5         8.2         0.0         0.0         0.0	Michigan	380	9,326	0.1	0.5	3.4	8.1	13.5	12.4	18.4	21.5	11.1	0.0	11.0	100.0
47         2,593         0.0         0.1         0.7         6.1         19.9         39.9         23.4         9.8         0.0         0.0           147         4,856         0.1         1.1         2.0         3.7         11.4         9.3         14.4         15.1         13.5         29.4         0.0           269         1,291         5.5         5.5         7.6         11.2         19.6         15.0         26.9         13.7         0.0         0.0         0.0           269         1,291         5.5         9.5         5.9         10.1         10.1         16.2         0.0         16.6         26.0         0.0	Minnesota	132	4,515	0.2	1.3	1.2	3.1	5.7	8.1	7.8	29.9	27.6	15.1	0.0	100.0
147         4,856         0.1         1.1         2.0         3.7         11.4         9.3         14.4         15.1         13.5         29.4         0.0           82         822         0.5         5.5         7.6         11.2         19.6         15.0         26.9         13.7         0.0 <t< td=""><td>Mississippi</td><td>47</td><td>2,593</td><td>0.0</td><td>0.0</td><td>0.1</td><td>0.7</td><td>6.1</td><td>19.9</td><td>39.9</td><td>23.4</td><td>8.6</td><td>0.0</td><td>0.0</td><td>- 100.0</td></t<>	Mississippi	47	2,593	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.7	6.1	19.9	39.9	23.4	8.6	0.0	0.0	- 100.0
82         822         0.5         5.5         7.6         11.2         19.6         15.0         26.9         13.7         0.0         0.0         0.0           269         1,291         5.5         9.5         5.9         10.1         10.1         16.2         0.0         16.6         26.0         0.0         0.0           23         1,494         0.1         0.2         1.3         1.1         4.0         10.3         4.7         7.1         18.9         52.4         0.0           229         1,233         2.8         8.1         17.8         19.8         20.3         16.5         6.5         8.2         0.0         0.0         0.0	Missouri	147	4,856	0.1	1.1	2.0	3.7	11.4	9.3	14.4	15.1	13.5	29.4	0.0	100.0
269     1,291     5.5     9.5     5.9     10.1     10.1     16.2     0.0     16.6     26.0     0.0     0.0       23     1,494     0.1     0.2     1.3     1.1     4.0     10.3     4.7     7.1     18.9     52.4     0.0       229     1,233     2.8     8.1     17.8     19.8     20.3     16.5     6.5     8.2     0.0     0.0     0.0	Montana	82	822	0.5	5.5	7.6	11.2	19.6	15.0	56.9	13.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
23 1,494 0.1 0.2 1.3 1.1 4.0 10.3 4.7 7.1 18.9 52.4 0.0 229 1,233 2.8 8.1 17.8 19.8 20.3 16.5 6.5 8.2 0.0 0.0 0.0	Nebraska	269	1,291	5.5	9.5	5.9	10.1	10.1	16.2	0.0	16.6	26.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
229 1,233 2.8 8.1 17.8 19.8 20.3 16.5 6.5 8.2 0.0 0.0 0.0	Nevada	23	1,494	0.1	0.2	1.3	Ξ	4.0	10.3	4.7	7.1	18.9	52.4	0.0	100.0
	New Hampshire	229	1,233	2.8	8.1	17.8	19.8	20.3	16.5	6.5	8.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0

ERIC

Full Text Provided by ERIC

**€** 

# BEST COPY AVAILABLE

7		
ä		
Ë		
Conti		
Y		
4		
5		
ar 19		
Š		
펺		
įž		
124		
æ		
y sta		
a, and b		
8		
ę,		
e are:		
<u> </u>		
Ξ		
Se		
ga		
f legal s		
9		
.5		
at		ĺ
Pa d		
2		
on, by population of l		
Ę		
쁩		
٥		l
ے		
ĕ		
<b>ಡ</b>		l
ż		
ē		
Ę		
tion of		
:3		
ā		
Ë		
d:		
ge		
ıta		ĺ
cel		ĺ
er		
7		
8		
[e]		
ab		
Ξ		
	٠	

							Popul	ation of leg	al service a	ırea				
	Number	Population	Less	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	000'001	250,000	1 000'005	000'000'	
State	of public	of legal	than	3	S	2	2	9	8	9	¢.	\$	ъ	Response
	libraries	service area	1,000	2,499	4,999	6666	24,999	49,999	666'66	249,999	499,999	666,666	more	rate
		(in thousands)					Percen	tage distrib	ution					
New Jersey	309	8,468	0.0	0.3	1.4	7.1	18.9	18.3	17.4	16.0	20.7	0.0	0.0	100.0
New Mexico	73	1,149	0.7	2.5	2.6	9.4	10.0	20.4	10.9	0.0	43.4	0.0	0.0	100.0
New York	741	17,805	0.3	1.5	2.4	5.4	12.2	13.7	9.5	6.2	5.6	5.4	41.1	100.0
North Carolina	74	6,612	0.0	0.0	0.1	9.0	0.7	11.7	25.2	35.4	18.6	7.7	0.0	100.0
North Dakota	78	555	2.9	7.1	4.1	11.8	25.7	11.5	36.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Ohio	250	11 113	0	0	90	3.0	103	15.2	17.2	11.3	12.3	29.2	0.0	100.0
Oklahoma	112	2.603	0.3	2.0	3.0	4.2	9.1	8.9	8.6	13.8	8.6	42.4	0.0	100.0
Oregon	124	2,868	0.4	=	2.2	4	18.6	15.2	16.5	20.2	0.0	21.4	0.0	100.0
Pennsylvania	445	11,717	0.0	0.7	1.8	9.9	17.8	17.7	13.2	15.3	8.1	5.3	13.5	100.0
Rhode Island	51	1,425	0.1	0.0	1.4	4.8	25.3	19.8	26.0	22.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
South Carolina	40	3.691	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.5	12.7	19.0	41.4	25.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
South Dakota	113	553	3.7	9.5	7.9	10.3	35.6	4.6	6.6	18.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	92.9
Tennessee	140	8,032	0.0	0.0	0.4	2.1	10.7	9.01	11.0	18.7	29.4	17.0	0.0	100.0
Texas	496	16,281	0.1	0.7	2.4	4.9	10.3	6.6	10.1	18.6	9.1	3.3	30.5	100.0
Utah	69	1,811	0.1	1.7	1.9	5.0	14.3	5.4	11.9	28.4	0.0	31.2	0.0	100.0
Vermont	200	551	7.3	22.2	20.9	22.5	20.0	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.66
Virginia	06	6,374	0.0	0.1	0.1	Ξ.	4.9	15.5	15.2	39.1	10.4	13.8	0.0	100.0
Washington	69	5,158	0.1	0.4	4.0	1:	3.1	4.1	5.5	25.3	30.8	29.2	0.0	100.0
West Virginia	64	1,793	0.0	0.7	3.4	11.2	17.0	23.5	33.6	10.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.66
Wisconsin	381	5,061	0.3	3.4	9.9	9.3	19.3	17.1	13.3	18.1	0.0	12.5	0.0	100.0
Wvoming	23	469	0.0	0.5	1.0	8.5	30.7	29.5	29.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Notes: • Dercentage	dietaibution is be	• Daronton distribution is bond as therease for a thirty	dop doin	.5	3	between serie	Description	40 40 40 40	a to 100 due to counding	o constant				

Percentage distribution is based on libraries for which population of legal service area was reported. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding. Notes:

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

で で

<sup>•</sup> Response rate is the percentage of libraries for which a nonzero value for population of legal service area was reported.

<sup>•</sup> In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1993.

		with	1		Stat	Stationary outlet	ry outlets		Bookmobiles	obiles
	Number				Centrals	rats	Bran	Branches		
State	of public libraries	Branches	Book- mobiles	Total	Total	Response rate	Total	Response rate	Total	Response rate
50 States and DC	8,921	1,455	836	15,904	8,879	6.66	7,025	6.66	766	6'66
Alabama	207	21	91	281	207	100.0	74	100.0	17	100.0
Alaska	87		? `	101	87	100	17	1000	, ~	1000
Arizona	30	<u>۳</u>	1 00	99	8	100.0	. 22	100.0	1 4	100.0
Arkansas	35	27	02	193	96	100.0	157	100.0	. 01	100.0
California	170	107	40	1,038	191	100.0	877	100.0	61	100.0
Colorado	120	28	15	232	114	100.0	118	100.0	17	100.0
Connecticut	194	27	7	243	194	100.0	49	100.0	6	100.0
Delaware	29	-	7	29	27	100.0	7	100.0	7	100.0
District of Columbia	-	-	_	27	-	100.0	79	100.0	-	100.0
Florida	76	41	76	411	114	100.0	297	100.0	30	100.0
Georgia	2	49	35	370	20	100.0	320	100.0	4	100.0
Hawaii	_	-	-	49	_	100.0	48	100.0	9	100.0
Idaho	107	14	Ś	141	101	100.0	37	100.0	5	100.0
Illinois	909	40	26	757	909	100.0	151	100.0	29	100.0
Indiana	238	57	41	421	239	100.0	182	100.0	49	100.0
Iowa	518	Ξ	9	545	518	100.0	27	100.0	9	100.0
Kansas	324	12	9	373	324	100.0	49	100.0	7	100.0
Kentucky	116	32	102	185	116	100.0	69	100.0	105	100.0
Louisiana	65	50	31	321	9	100.0	256	100.0	33	100.0
Maine	232	3	-	238	232	100.0	9	100.0	-	100.0
Maryland	24	23	10	182	17	100.0	165	100.0	14	100.0
Massachusetts	373	51	01	492	373	100.0	119	100.0	01	100.0
Michigan	380	2	70	629	381	100.0	278	100.0	20	100.0
Minnesota	132	26	16	360	121	100.0	239	100.0	61	100.0
Mississippi	47	39	2	242	47	100.0	195	100.0	7	100.0
Missouri	147	37	25	348	147	100.0	201	0.001	4	100.0
Montana	82	14	m	110	82	100.0	78	100.0	4	100.0
Nebraska	569	2	=	284	569	100.0	15	100.0	Ξ	100.0
Nevada	23	10	m	11	26	100.0	51	100.0	m (	100.0
New Hampshire	229	6	2	738	229	100.0	2	100.0	7	100.0

ERIC\*

### BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 2.-Number of public libraries with service outlets and number of service outlets, by type of outlet, and by state: Fiscal year 1994-Continued

State of public         Mumber of publics         Mumber of publics         Dook of publics         Applications of publics         Comment of publics         Comment of publics         Province of publics         Applications of publics         Applications of publics         Applications of publics         Applications of public o			Number of libraries	libraries			Number o	Number of outlets, by type	y type		
Number of public libraries         Book libraries         Total         Response rate         Franches         Franches         Promise rate         Response rate			wit	ų.		Stal	ionary outlets			Bookm	obiles
10		Number				Cen	trais	Bran	ches		
10   10   10   10   10   10   10   10	State	of public		Book-			Response		Response		Response
309         44         20         459         309         100.0         150         100.0         21           73         5         3         94         73         100.0         21         100.0         5           74         61         45         350         58         100.0         292         100.0         11           74         61         45         350         58         100.0         292         100         11           250         92         48         689         246         100.0         8         100.0         14           112         9         6         193         112         100.0         81         100.0         14           112         9         6         193         112         100.0         81         100.0         14           445         47         28         629         443         100.0         78         100.0         11           440         34         33         180         40         100.0         23         100.0         36           440         35         14         284         140         100.0         23         100.0         <		libraries	Branches	mobiles	Total	Total	rate	Total	rate	Total	rate
73         5         3         94         73         100.0         21         100.0         5           741         59         10         1,074         741         100.0         212         100.0         5           74         61         45         350         58         100.0         292         100.0         11           15         61         45         350         246         100.0         8         100.0         14           15         6         193         112         100.0         81         100.0         14           1124         18         9         203         125         100.0         81         100.0         11           445         47         28         629         443         100.0         78         100.0         11           445         47         28         629         443         100.0         78         100.0         2           51         6         2         74         51         100.0         23         100.0         2           40         61         10         23         10         3         3         11           40	New Jersey	309	4	20	459	309	100.0	150	100.0	21	100.0
741         59         10         1,074         741         100.0         333         100.0         11           74         61         45         350         58         100.0         292         100.0         50           78         5         14         85         77         100.0         8         100.0         14           150         9         6         193         112         100.0         81         100.0         14           112         9         6         193         112         100.0         81         100.0         14           1124         18         9         203         125         100.0         81         100.0         11           445         47         28         629         443         100.0         78         100.0         11           445         47         28         629         443         100.0         36           51         6         2         74         51         100.0         36           113         8         10         124         100         144         100.0         100           496         61         16         74	New Mexico	73	· •	<u>(</u>	8	23	100.0	71	100.0	'n	100.0
74         61         45         350         58         100.0         292         100.0         50           78         5         14         85         77         100.0         8         100.0         14           112         9         6         193         112         100.0         81         100.0         14           112         9         6         193         112         100.0         81         100.0         11           445         47         28         629         443         100.0         81         100.0         11           445         47         28         629         443         100.0         78         100.0         11           445         47         28         629         443         100.0         78         100.0         23           51         6         2         74         51         100.0         23         100.0         23           40         34         33         180         40         100.0         253         100.0         27           40         35         14         284         140         100.0         253         100.0 <t< td=""><td>New York</td><td>741</td><td>59</td><td>01</td><td>1,074</td><td>741</td><td>100.0</td><td>333</td><td>100.0</td><td>Ξ</td><td>100.0</td></t<>	New York	741	59	01	1,074	741	100.0	333	100.0	Ξ	100.0
78         5         14         85         77         100.0         8         100.0         14           250         92         48         689         246         100.0         443         100.0         60           112         9         6         193         112         100.0         81         100.0         11           445         47         28         629         443         100.0         81         100.0         11           445         47         28         629         443         100.0         36         11           445         47         28         629         443         100.0         36         11           40         34         33         180         40         100.0         140         100.0         23         100.0         2           113         8         10         124         105         92.9         19         93.8         11           496         61         16         749         496         100.0         253         100.0         19           50         24         93         49         100.0         24         100.0         2	North Carolina	74	61	45	350	28	100.0	292	100.0	20	100.0
250         92         48         689         246         100.0         443         100.0         60           112         9         6         193         112         100.0         78         100.0         11           445         47         28         629         443         100.0         78         100.0         11           445         47         28         629         443         100.0         186         100.0         11           40         34         33         180         40         100.0         23         100.0         2           113         8         10         124         105         92.9         19         93.8         11           140         35         14         284         140         100.0         144         100.0         16           496         61         16         749         496         100.0         253         100.0         19           69         10         24         93         49         100.0         253         100.0         23           90         53         35         300         82         100.0         250         100.0	North Dakota	78	S	14	85	11	100.0	<b>∞</b>	100.0	14	100.0
112         9         6         193         112         100.0         81         100.0         11           445         18         9         203         125         100.0         78         100.0         11           445         47         28         629         443         100.0         78         100.0         36           40         31         180         40         100.0         186         100.0         36           40         34         33         180         40         100.0         140         100.0         2           113         8         10         124         105         92.9         19         93.8         11           496         61         16         749         496         100.0         253         100.0         19           69         10         24         93         49         100.0         24         100.0         27           90         53         35         300         82         100.0         218         100.0         23           69         22         12         311         61         100.0         25         100.0         23 <td>Ohio</td> <td>250</td> <td>92</td> <td>48</td> <td>689</td> <td>246</td> <td>100.0</td> <td>443</td> <td>100.0</td> <td>09</td> <td>100.0</td>	Ohio	250	92	48	689	246	100.0	443	100.0	09	100.0
124	Oklahoma	112	6	9	193	112	100.0	8	100.0	=	100.0
445         47         28         629         443         100.0         186         100.0         36           51         6         2         74         51         100.0         23         100.0         2           40         34         33         180         40         100.0         140         100.0         3           113         8         10         124         105         92.9         19         93.8         11           140         35         14         284         140         100.0         144         100.0         16           496         61         16         749         496         100.0         253         100.0         19           69         10         24         93         49         100.0         4         100.0         27           69         22         12         311         61         100.0         250         100.0         23           97         30         9         174         97         100.0         77         100.0         16           23         20         3         74         23         100.0         51         100.0         3<	Oregon	124	18	6	203	125	100.0	78	100.0	=	100.0
51         6         2         74         51         100.0         23         100.0         2           40         34         33         180         40         100.0         140         100.0         36           113         8         10         124         105         92.9         19         93.8         11           140         35         14         284         140         100.0         144         100.0         16           496         61         16         749         496         100.0         253         100.0         19           69         10         24         93         49         100.0         4         100.0         27           90         53         35         300         82         100.0         28         100.0         23           69         22         12         311         61         100.0         250         100.0         23           97         30         9         174         97         100.0         77         100.0         16           23         20         3         74         23         100.0         51         100.0         3 <td>Pennsylvania</td> <td>445</td> <td>47</td> <td>28</td> <td>629</td> <td>443</td> <td>100.0</td> <td>186</td> <td>100.0</td> <td>36</td> <td>100.0</td>	Pennsylvania	445	47	28	629	443	100.0	186	100.0	36	100.0
40         34         33         180         40         100.0         140         100.0         36           113         8         10         124         105         92.9         19         93.8         11           140         35         14         284         140         100.0         144         100.0         16           496         61         16         749         496         100.0         253         100.0         19           59         10         24         93         49         100.0         44         100.0         27           90         53         35         300         82         100.0         44         100.0         27           69         22         12         311         61         100.0         250         100.0         23           97         30         9         174         97         100.0         77         100.0         16           381         16         12         451         375         100.0         51         100.0         3           23         20         3         74         23         100.0         51         100.0 <t< td=""><td>Rhode Island</td><td>51</td><td>9</td><td>2</td><td>74</td><td>51</td><td>100.0</td><td>23</td><td>100.0</td><td>7</td><td>100.0</td></t<>	Rhode Island	51	9	2	74	51	100.0	23	100.0	7	100.0
113     8     10     124     105     92.9     19     93.8     11       140     35     14     284     140     100.0     144     100.0     16       496     61     16     749     496     100.0     253     100.0     19       59     10     24     93     49     100.0     44     100.0     27       90     53     35     300     82     100.0     4     100.0     23       69     22     12     311     61     100.0     250     100.0     23       97     30     9     174     97     100.0     77     100.0     10       381     16     12     451     375     100.0     76     100.0     16       23     20     3     74     23     100.0     51     100.0     3	South Carolina	40	34	33	180	40	100.0	140	100.0	36	100.0
140         35         14         284         140         100.0         144         100.0         16           496         61         16         749         496         100.0         253         100.0         19           69         10         24         93         49         100.0         44         100.0         27           200         4         0         204         200         100.0         4         100.0         27           90         53         35         300         82         100.0         218         100.0         38           69         22         12         311         61         100.0         250         100.0         23           97         30         9         174         97         100.0         76         100.0         16           381         16         12         451         375         100.0         51         100.0         3           23         20         3         74         23         100.0         51         100.0         3	South Dakota	113	•	10	124	105	92.9	19	93.8	Ξ	94.7
496         61         16         749         496         100.0         253         100.0         19           69         10         24         93         49         100.0         44         100.0         27           200         4         0         204         200         100.0         4         100.0         27           90         53         35         300         82         100.0         218         100.0         38           69         22         12         311         61         100.0         250         100.0         23           97         30         9         174         97         100.0         77         100.0         10           381         16         12         451         375         100.0         76         100.0         16           23         20         3         74         23         100.0         51         100.0         3	Tennessee	140	35	14	284	140	100.0	<u>4</u>	100.0	91	100.0
69         10         24         93         49         100.0         44         100.0         27           200         4         0         204         200         100.0         4         100.0         0           90         53         35         300         82         100.0         218         100.0         38           69         22         12         311         61         100.0         250         100.0         23           97         30         9         174         97         100.0         77         100.0         10           381         16         12         451         375         100.0         76         100.0         16           23         20         3         74         23         100.0         51         100.0         3	Texas	496	61	16	749	496	100.0	253	100.0	19	100.0
200         4         0         204         200         100.0         4         100.0         0           90         53         35         300         82         100.0         218         100.0         38           69         22         12         311         61         100.0         250         100.0         23           97         30         9         174         97         100.0         77         100.0         10           381         16         12         451         375         100.0         76         100.0         16           23         20         3         74         23         100.0         51         100.0         3	Utah	69	10	24	93	49	100.0	4	100.0	27	100.0
90     53     35     300     82     100.0     218     100.0     38       69     22     12     311     61     100.0     250     100.0     23       97     30     9     174     97     100.0     77     100.0     10       381     16     12     451     375     100.0     76     100.0     16       23     20     3     74     23     100.0     51     100.0     3	Vermont	200	4	0	204	200	100.0	4	100.0	0	100.0
69     22     12     311     61     100.0     250     100.0     23       97     30     9     174     97     100.0     77     100.0     10       381     16     12     451     375     100.0     76     100.0     16       23     20     3     74     23     100.0     51     100.0     3	Virginia	8	53	35	300	82	100.0	218	100.0	38	100.0
97     30     9     174     97     100.0     77     100.0     10       381     16     12     451     375     100.0     76     100.0     16       23     20     3     74     23     100.0     51     100.0     3	Washington	69	22	12	311	61	100.0	250	100.0	23	100.0
381 16 12 451 375 100.0 76 100.0 16 23 20 3 74 23 100.0 51 100.0 3	West Virginia	97	30	6	174	76	100.0	11	100.0	01	100.0
23 20 3 74 23 100.0 51 100.0 3	Wisconsin	381	16	12	451	375	100.0	92	100.0	16	100.0
	Wyoming	23	20	٣	74	23	100.0	51	100.0	3	100.0

25

 Outlet totals represent data for libraries which responded to the specific item. Totals may be underestimated due to nonresponse. Notes:

Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported the specific item.

Total stationary outlets is the sum of central and branch libraries.

• In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1993.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS),

Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

Table 2A.-Number of public libraries with service outlets and number of outlets, by type, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1994

		Number of libraries	ibraries	Z	Number of outlets, by type	lets, by type	
	Number	with	L	Stat	Stationary outlets		
Population of	of public		Book.				Book.
legal service area	libraries	Branches	mobiles	Total	Centrals	Branches	mobiles
Total Response rate	8,921	1,454	835	15,900	8,876 99.9	7,024 99.9	966
1,000,000 or more	20	20	12	854	18	836	28
500,000 to 999,999	· 49	49	33	1,069	52	1,017	76
250,000 to 499,999	88	98	46	1,033	76	957	75
100,000 to 249,999	304	274	149	1,902	321	1,581	184
50,000 to 99,999	504	330	178	1,580	493	1,087	205
25,000 to 49,999	863	306	187	1,649	861	788	161
10,000 to 24,999	1,649	232	153	2,129	1,635	494	159
5,000 to 9,999	1,494	110	48	1,679	1,486	193	48
2,500 to 4,999	1,325	27	13	1,361	1,320	41	13
1,000 to 2,499	1,655	81	10	1,672	1,646	26	==
Less than 1,000	970	2	9	972	896	4	9

area were reported. Totals may be underestimated due to nonresponse and may be different from totals reported in table 2. • Outlet totals represent data for libraries for which the specific item and a nonzero value for population of legal service Notes:

- Response rate is the percentage of libraries for which the specific item and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. The response rates appear the same as those in table 2 due to rounding.
  - Total stationary outlets is the sum of central and branch libraries.
- In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1994. fiscal year 1993.



Ç

Table 3.-Percentage distribution of public libraries, by average number of weekly public service hours per outlet, and by state: Fiscal year 1994

State of public than 10 to 19 libraries than 10 to 19 libraries than 10 to 19 libraries than 10 to 19 libraries than 10 to 19 libraries and DC 8,921 4.1 13.1 libraries 35.7 libraries 35.7 libraries 35.7 libraries 35.7 libraries 35.7 libraries 35.7 libraries 35.7 libraries 35.7 libraries 35.7 libraries 35.8 libraries 35.9 libraries 35.		- Percentage distribution 21.0 19.7 13.1 35.4 19.0 13.1 31.4 20.0 34.3 23.1 21.3 23.1 25.8 20.8 21.7 20.6 20.7 44.8 0.0 100.0 19.0 41.8 34.0 26.4 100.0 21.2 13.5	19.7 19.7 35.4 13.1 20.0 5.7 23.1 20.8 20.6 44.8 100.0 41.8	26.2 13.1 35.4 92 65.59 to 40  19.6 21.0 19.7 14.4 7  26.2 13.1 35.4 9.2 5  6.0 19.0 13.1 8.3 3  14.3 31.4 20.0 11.4 14  34.3 34.3 5.7 14.3 2  20.7 21.3 23.1 17.8 4  19.2 25.8 20.8 11.7 10  11.4 21.7 20.6 25.7 8  6.9 20.7 44.8 17.2 6  11.4 19.0 100.0 0.0 0.0  11.8 34.0 26.4 17.0 1	69 E. E. S.	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Response 97.6 99.5 96.6 89.7 100.0 99.2 100.0 100.0 100.0 81.4 81.4
States and DC 8,921 4.1 \( \)  1a		Percentage dist 21.0 13.1 19.0 31.4 34.3 21.3 21.7 20.7 0.0 19.0 19.0 100.0	20.0 20.0 5.7 20.0 5.7 20.8 20.6 44.8 100.0 41.8	14.4 9.2 8.3 11.4 14.3 17.8 17.2 0.0 19.0	7.3 5.3 3.6 14.3 2.9 4.1 10.0 8.6 6.9 6.3	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	97.6 99.5 96.6 89.7 100.0 99.4 100.0 100.0 81.4 98.1
States and DC 8,921 4.1 \  a	19.6 6.0 6.0 14.3 34.3 34.3 34.3 19.2 11.4 6.9 6.9 6.9 6.9 6.0 0.0 24.0 26.0	21.0 13.1 19.0 31.4 34.3 21.3 22.3 20.7 20.7 0.0 19.0 19.0	19.7 35.4 13.1 20.0 5.7 23.1 20.8 20.6 44.8 100.0 41.8	14.4 8.3 11.4 14.3 17.8 17.2 17.2 0.0 19.0	7.3 5.3 3.6 14.3 2.9 4.1 10.0 8.6 6.9 6.3	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	97.6 99.5 96.6 89.7 100.0 99.4 100.0 100.0 81.4 98.1 100.0 97.2
a 207 0.0 as 39 0.0 as 39 0.0 as 39 0.0 as 30 0.0 as 170 1.8 about tof Columbia 120 0.8 a 54 0.0 a 54 0.0 a 54 0.0 a 54 0.0 a 54 0.0 a 54 0.0 a 54 0.0 a 54 0.0 a 54 0.0 a 54 0.0 a 54 0.0 a 54 0.0 a 54 0.0 a 54 0.0 a 54 0.0 a 54 0.0 a 54 0.0 a 54 0.0 a 53 324 8.9 about tof Columbia 232 22.0 a 54 0.0 a 54 0.0 a 65 0.0	26.2 6.0 14.3 34.3 34.3 20.7 11.4 6.9 0.0 11.4 18.9 0.0 24.0 24.0	13.1 19.0 31.4 34.3 21.3 25.8 21.7 0.0 19.0 19.0 100.0	35.4 13.1 20.0 5.7 23.1 20.8 20.6 44.8 100.0 41.8 0.0	9.2 8.3 11.4 14.3 17.8 17.2 0.0 19.0	5.3 3.6 14.3 2.9 4.1 10.0 8.6 6.9 6.3	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	99.5 96.6 89.7 100.0 99.4 100.0 100.0 81.4 98.1 100.0 97.2
a 39 14.3  as 39 0.0  as 35 0.0  to cota 120 0.8  cticut 194 1.7  1.8  1.0  1.0  1.0  1.0  1.0  1.0  1.0	6.0 14.3 34.3 34.3 20.7 19.2 11.4 6.9 6.9 6.9 11.4 18.9 24.0 24.0	19.0 31.4 34.3 21.3 21.7 20.7 0.0 19.0 19.0 100.0	13.1 20.0 5.7 23.1 20.8 20.6 44.8 100.0 41.8 26.4 0.0	8.3 11.4 14.3 17.8 11.7 25.7 17.2 0.0 19.0	3.6 14.3 2.9 4.1 10.0 8.6 6.9 6.3	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	96.6 89.7 100.0 99.4 100.0 100.0 100.0 81.4 98.1 100.0 97.2
as 39 0.0 ass 35 0.0 ass 170 1.8 do 120 0.8 tree 29 0.0 tree 29 0.	14.3 34.3 20.7 19.2 11.4 6.9 6.9 6.9 11.4 18.9 24.0 24.0	31.4 34.3 21.3 21.7 20.7 0.0 19.0 19.0 100.0	20.0 5.7 23.1 20.8 20.6 44.8 100.0 41.8 26.4 0.0	11.4 14.3 17.8 11.7 25.7 17.2 0.0 19.0	14.3 2.9 4.1 10.0 8.6 6.9 6.3	0.0 1.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	89.7 100.0 99.4 100.0 100.0 100.0 81.4 98.1 100.0
as 35 0.0  do 120 0.8  sticut 194 1.7  re of Columbia 194 1.7  a 54 0.0  a 53 3.8  b 60 0.0  a 53 3.8  c 7 3.8  c 8 9  c 8 9  c 8 9  c 9 0.0  a 7 3 4 6.0  a 7 3 4.2  a 8 9  c 9 0.0  a 7 3 8  a 8 9  c 9 0.0  a 7 3 8  a 8 9  c 9 0.0  a 7 3 8  a 8 9  c 9 0.0  a 7 3 8  a 8 9  c 9 0	34.3 20.7 19.2 11.4 6.9 0.0 11.4 18.9 0.0 24.0 20.5	34.3 21.3 25.8 21.7 20.7 0.0 19.0 19.0 100.0	23.1 20.8 20.6 44.8 100.0 41.8 26.4 0.0	14.3 17.8 11.7 25.7 17.2 0.0 19.0	2.9 4.1 10.0 8.6 6.9 0.0	0.0 1.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	100.0 99.4 100.0 90.2 100.0 81.4 81.4 98.1
a 170 1.8  do 120 0.8  rticut 29 0.0  t of Columbia 1 0.0  a 54 0.0  a 54 0.0  107 3.8  606 1.2  1 0.0  1 0	20.7 19.2 11.4 6.9 0.0 11.4 18.9 24.0 24.0	21.3 25.8 21.7 20.7 0.0 19.0 19.0 100.0	23.1 20.8 20.6 44.8 100.0 41.8 26.4 0.0	17.8 11.7 25.7 17.2 0.0 19.0	4.1 10.0 8.6 6.9 0.0 6.3	1.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	99.4 100.0 90.2 100.0 100.0 81.4 98.1 100.0
do 120 0.8  ricut 194 1.7  re 29 0.0  t of Columbia 1 0.0  a 54 0.0  1 0.0  107 3.8  606 1.2  1 0.0  107 3.8  606 1.2  1 0.0  1	19.2 11.4 6.9 0.0 11.4 18.9 0.0 24.0 20.5	25.8 20.7 20.7 0.0 19.0 34.0 100.0	20.8 20.6 44.8 100.0 41.8 26.4 0.0	25.7 17.2 0.0 19.0 17.0	10.0 8.6 6.9 0.0 6.3	0.8 0.0 0.0 1.3	100.0 90.2 100.0 100.0 81.4 98.1 100.0
a 54 0.0  a 54 0.0  a 54 0.0  1 0.0	11.4 6.9 0.0 11.4 18.9 0.0 24.0 20.5	21.7 20.7 0.0 19.0 34.0 100.0	20.6 44.8 100.0 41.8 26.4 0.0	25.7 17.2 0.0 19.0 17.0	8.6 6.9 0.0 6.3	0.0	90.2 100.0 100.0 81.4 98.1 100.0
a 54 0.0  a 54 0.0  a 54 0.0  107 3.8  606 1.2  238 0.8  ky 116 0.0  and 24 0.0  and 24 0.0  and 24 0.0  and 24 0.0  and 24 0.0  and 24 0.0  and 24 0.0  and 24 0.0  and 24 0.0  and 24 0.0  and 24 0.0  and 24 0.0  and 24 0.0  and 24 0.0	6.9 0.0 11.4 18.9 0.0 24.0 20.5	20.7 0.0 19.0 34.0 100.0	44.8 100.0 41.8 26.4 0.0	17.2 0.0 19.0 17.0	6.9 0.0 6.3	0.0 0.0 1.3 0.0	100.0 100.0 81.4 98.1 100.0
a 54 0.0  a 54 0.0  1 0.0  107 3.8  606 1.2  238 0.8  108  107 3.8  606 0.0  107 3.8  606 1.2  238 0.8  116 0.0  116 0.0  116 0.0  117 0.0  118 5.3  119 0.0  110 0.0	0.0 11.4 18.9 0.0 24.0 20.5	0.0 19.0 34.0 100.0 21.2	100.0 41.8 26.4 0.0	0.0 19.0 17.0	6.3	0.0	100.0 81.4 98.1 100.0 97.2
a 54 0.0  1 0.0  107 3.8  107 3.8  606 1.2  238 0.8  148 5.3  158 5.3  169 0.0  170 0.0  180 0.0  180 0.0  180 0.0  180 0.0  180 0.0  180 0.0  180 0.0  180 0.0  180 0.0  180 0.0  180 0.0  180 0.0  180 0.0  180 0.0  180 0.0  180 0.0  180 0.0  180 0.0  180 0.0	11.4 18.9 0.0 24.0 20.5	19.0 34.0 100.0 21.2	41.8 26.4 0.0 13.5	19.0	6.3	1.3	81.4 98.1 100.0 97.2
a 54 0.0 1 0.0 1 107 3.8 606 1.2 238 0.8 518 5.3 324 8.9 116 0.0 65 0.0 and 24 0.0 chusetts 373 4.2 an 380 0.5 600 600	18.9 0.0 24.0 20.5	34.0 100.0 21.2	26.4 0.0 13.5	17.0		0.0	98.1 100.0 97.2
1 0.0 107 3.8 606 1.2 606 1.2 238 0.8 5.3 518 5.3 849 8.9 116 0.0 116 0.0 116 0.0 116 0.0 116 0.0 116 0.0 116 0.0 116 0.0 116 0.0 116 0.0 117 0.0 118 0.0 119	0.0 24.0 20.5	100.0 21.2	0.0	0	1.9	0 0	100.0 97.2
107 3.8 606 1.2 606 1.2 238 0.8 518 5.3 324 8.9 116 0.0 116 0.0 116 0.0 116 0.0 116 0.0 116 0.0 116 0.0 116 0.0 117 3.8 118 3.3 119 0.0 110	24.0 20.5	21.2	13.5	0.0	0.0	>	97.2
606 1.2 238 0.8 518 5.3 518 5.3 64 0.0 65 0.	20.5	16.7		11.5	3.8	0.0	
1 238 0.8 518 5.3 518 5.3 324 8.9 116 0.0 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	16.0	13.3	16.8	16.7	19.5	3.8	100.0
518 5.3 324 8.9 116 0.0 116 0.0 65 0.0 232 22.0 and 24 0.0 24 0.0 518 5.3 65 0.0 65 0.0 65 0.0 65 0.0 66 0.0 67 6.0 68 6.0 69 0.0 60	10.0	24.4	16.4	23.9	8.4	8.0	100.0
ky 116 0.0  Ina 65 0.0  Ind 24 0.0  Ind 24 0.0  Ind 24 0.0  Ind 24 0.0  Ind 373 4.2  Ind 373 4.2  Ind 360 0.5  Ind 373 4.2	30.2	14.8	10.3	9.3	2.6	0.2	95.2
ky 116 0.0  ma 65 0.0  nd 232 22.0  and 24 0.0  husetts 373 4.2  an 380 0.5  oda 132 4.5	16.8	14.9	15.9	9.7	7.0	1.3	97.2
an 65 0.0  232 22.0  and 24 0.0  thusetts 373 4.2  an 380 0.5  an 360 0.5	19.0	46.6	25.0	0.9	1.7	6.0	100.0
232 22.0  and 24 0.0  thusetts 373 4.2  an 380 0.5  ota 132 4.5	27.7	38.5	23.1	7.7	1.5	0.0	100.0
24 0.0 373 4.2 380 0.5 132 4.5	15.5	16.8	12.9	6.5	1.3	0.0	100.0
373 4.2 380 0.5 132 4.5	25.0	16.7	25.0	29.2	0.0	4.2	100.0
380 0.5 132 4.5	19.0	22.1	19.0	13.1	5.3	0.0	96.0
132 4.5	14.4	26.9	27.4	17.6	4.8	0.5	6.86
00	24.2	25.8	19.7	10.6	3.8	0.0	100.0
0.0	29.8	29.8	31.9	4.3	4.3	0.0	100.0
Missouri 147 0.0 7.5	21.1	25.9	24.5	10.2	10.9	0.0	100.0
4.9	35.4	19.5	17.1	1.2	1.2	0.0	100.0
	30.1	11.8	8.7	5.2	4.4	0.0	85.1
0.0	21.7	17.4	21.7	13.0	4.3	0.0	100.0
	26.1	18.9	8.1	9.5	2.7	0.0	6.96



# BEST COPY AVAILABLE

**8** 

Table 3.-Percentage distribution of public libraries, by average number of weekly public service hours per outlet, and by state:

Fiscal year 1994-Continued

	Number			Average ni	umber of wee	kly public se	Average number of weekly public service hours per outlet	er outlet		
State	of public libraries	Less than 10	to 19	20 to 29	30 to 39	40 to 49	. 50 to 59	69 ot	70 or more	Response rate
					Percentage distribution	stribution				
New Jersev	309	0.3	1.4	7.1	17.2	25.7	36.8	10.8	0.7	95.8
New Mexico	73	0.0	6.9	20.8	19.4	36.1	12.5	4.2	0.0	98.6
New York	741	1.2	17.5	21.6	17.4	14.8	14.7	11.5	1.2	100.0
North Carolina	74	0.0	1.4	9.5	31.1	24.3	21.6	12.2	0.0	100.0
North Dakota	78	17.3	25.3	29.3	12.0	9.3	2.7	4.0	0.0	96.2
Ohio	250	0.0	1.6	8.9	13.2	22.8	38.8	16.0	0.8	100.0
Oklahoma	112	0.0	11.7	7.8	17.5	30.1	19.4	7.8	5.8	92.0
Oregon	124	4.2	14.3	24.4	20.2	20.2	14.3	1.7	0.8	0.96
Pennsylvania	445	1.6	4.5	19.8	32.6	18.9	13.9	8.5	0.2	100.0
Rhode Island	51	0.0	2.2	17.4	30.4	13.0	13.0	23.9	0.0	90.2
South Carolina	40	0.0	5.0	35.0	25.0	30.0	2.5	2.5	0.0	100.0
South Dakota	113	12.5	32.7	22.1	12.5	6.7	6.7	6.7	0.0	92.0
Tennessee	140	2.9	7.1	9.3	26.4	37.1	10.7	5.7	0.7	100.0
Texas	496	1.6	9.6	21.0	26.3	28.5	10.8	1.8	0.4	0.66
Utah	69	11.6	20.3	24.6	14.5	7.2	15.9	5.8	0.0	100.0
Vermont	200	25.5	27.6	18.2	15.6	9.4	1.6	2.1	0.0	96.0
Virginia	06	0.0	0.0	2.2	26.7	33.3	24.4	13.3	0.0	100.0
Washington	69	8.7	15.9	11.6	23.2	24.6	13.0	2.9	0.0	100.0
West Virginia	76	0.0	0.0	8.2	48.5	28.9	10.3	4.1	0.0	100.0
Wisconsin	381	1.6	9.5	26.6	16.4	17.4	19.0	8.7	8.0	99.5
Wyoming	23	0.0	8.7	17.4	47.8	26.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Notes: • Percentage distribution is base	ibution is based	1 on libraries th	on libraries that reported public service hours. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.	ic service hours	s. Percentages	may not sum t	o 100 due to ro	unding.		

Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported public service hours.

• The formula ((Total annual public service hours/52) / Number of outlets per public library) was applied to convert the reported total annual public

service hours to weekly public service hours per outlet.

• Outlets include central/main, branches, and bookmobiles.

In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1993.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public

Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

**で** 



Table 3A.-Percentage distribution of public libraries, by average number of weekly public service hours per outlet, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1994

Population of legal service area         of public           Total         8,921           1,000,000 or more         20           500,000 to 999,999         49           250,000 to 499,999         88	Less than 10	101	707	05 UF UE UC U	707	50	99	2
6 6		- 161 ot	to 29	203	to 49	to 59	69 ot	or more
8			3 .	Percentage distribution	ibution			
	4.0	13.1	19.6	21.0	19.7	14.4	7.3	8.0
	0.0	0.0	10.5	52.6	26.3	10.5	0.0	0:0
	0.0	4.1	8.2	18.4	34.7	22.4	10.2	2.0
	4.5	4.5	11.4	21.6	37.5	11.4	8.9	2.3
100,000 to 249,999 304	1.0	4.6	12.8	24.0	28.0	21.4	7.2	1.0
50,000 to 99,999 504	0.2	4.0	13.9	24.6	23.6	17.1	13.7	2.8
25,000 to 49,999 863	0.4	2.3	9.5	17.7	21.5	23.4	21.6	3.6
10,000 to 24,999	0.2	2.6	9.0	17.2	24.0	29.7	16.6	9.0
5,000 to 9,999	9.0	3.2	13.7	27.3	30.5	20.0	4.7	0.3
2,500 to 4,999	1.3	<b>8</b> .8	27.8	33.2	21.8	6.2	6.0	0.0
1,000 to 2,499	5.8	28.7	38.8	16.9	8.1	1.5	0.1	0.1
Less than 1,000 970	24.8	46.3	19.3	8.9	2.3	0.3	0.1	0.1

 Percentage distribution is based on libraries for which public service hours and a nonzero value for population of legal service area Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding. Notes:

The response rate for this table (97.6) is the percentage of libraries for which public service hours and a nonzero value for population of legal service area

• The formula ((Total annual public service hours/52) / Number of outlets per public library) was applied to convert the reported total annual public were reported.

Outlets include central/main, branches, and bookmobiles.

service hours to weekly public service hours per outlet.

• In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1993.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

Z Z



Table 4.-Number of public library services and library services per capita or per 1,000 population, by type of service, and by state: Fiscal year 1994

								#	Type of service	rvice						
	Number		Library visits		Referen	erence fransactions	ctions	Total	Total circulation	Ę	Interlibra	Interlibrary loans provided to	aded to	Interlibrary	Interlibrary loans received from	ved from
State	of public libraries	Total	- 3	Per Response pita rate	Total	3	Per Response	Total	8	Per Response	Total	Per 1,000 Response	Response		Per 1,000	Per 1,000 Response
		(in thousands)						(in thousands)		4 -	(in thousands)			î) Ç		
50 States and DC	8,921	821,689	4.1	83.9	257,692	1.1	87.9	1,570,024	6.4	97.0	7,877	32.0	96.3	8,643	35.1	96.5
Alabama	207	10,255	3.3	73.9	2,440	0.7	95.7	15,223	3.9	98.6	21	5.5	98.6	45	11.5	986
Alaska	87	2,270	3.8	94.3	427	0.7	88.5	3,832	6.3	9.96	61	31.4	95.4	38	62.1	96.6
Arizona	39	17,344	4.7	89.7	3,338	1.3	84.6	25,165	8.9	89.7	57	15.5	87.2	57	15.5	87.2
Arkansas	35	4,840	2.3	82.9	826	0.4	85.7	8,991	4.0	100.0	29	13.0	97.1	42	18.9	94.3
California	170	77,654	4.0	71.8	41,499	1.3	98.2	145,839	4.6	99.4	513	16.3	92.9	517	16.3	95.3
Colorado	120	11,396	4.3.	89.2	4,273	1.2	7.96	28,402	7.8	100.0	131	36.0	98.3	131	198	97.6
Connecticut	194	16,344	6.3	77.3	3,045	-:	75.3	24,032	8.1	89.7	113	39.0	87.6	128	44.2	89.2
Delaware	29	2,203	3.3	100.0	379	9.0	100.0	2,887	4.3	100.0	=	16.4	100.0	4	21.3	100.0
District of Columbia	-	2,154	3.5	100.0	266	1.6	100.0	1,906	3.1	100.0	7	11.6	100.0	0	0.2	100.0
Florida	26	ı	ı	49.5	:	ı	0.99	67,354	5.1	80.4	121	9.3	77.3	126	8.6	79.4
Georgia	7	17,499	2.8	92.6	4,056	9.0	96.3	31,854	<b>4</b> .4	98.1	20	2.8	100.0	29	0.4	0
Hawaii	-	3,680	5.9	100.0	1,620	1.3	0.001	7,250	5.7	0.001	0	0.3	100.0	0	0.2	100.0
Idaho	107	3,750	4.9	75.7	999	6.0	9.9/	7,189	7.9	95.3	23	24.9	95.3	34	37.9	95.3
Illinois	909	53,259	5.3	97.5	13,718	1.3	99.2	76,978	7.5	8.66	742	72.2	8.66	784	76.4	8.66
Indiana	238	24,888	5.7	82.4	5,158	Ξ	87.0	50,525	9.6	9.66	110	20.8	100.0	8	17.8	100.0
Iowa	518	12,349	5.2	7.48	1,554	9.0	75.7	24,954	8.9	6.96	111	40.0	97.5	115	41.3	97.5
Kansas	324	10,039	5.1	94.8	2,700	1.3	94.8	19,041	9.2	97.5	165	80.2	97.5	161	93.5	97.2
Kentucky	116	9,570	5.6	100.0	1,271	0.3	100.0	18,646	5.1	100.0	21	5.7	100.0	40	===	100.0
Louisiana	65	8,593	2.3	93.8	2,579	9.0	6.96	19,185	4.4	100.0	51	11.8	0.001	95	21.9	100.0
Maine	232	ł	ı	68.5	:	ť	65.1	7,519	9.7	99.1	35	35.2	100.0	45	42.4	100.0
Maryland	24	16,331	4.5	70.8	5,434	Ξ:	100.0	44,674	9.1	0.001	100	20.2	100.0	134	27.2	0.001
Massachusetts	373	1	1	46.6	4,153	0.7	95.7	41,451	6.9	95.7	633	0.901	95.7	637	106.8	95.7
Michigan	380	31,745	3.8	91.1	7,095	6.0	8.06	49,231	5.4	98.2	468	51.5	97.1	457	50.5	96.3
Minnesota	132	20,950	4.6	0.001	6,541	4.	100.0	42,525	9.4	100.0	358	79.3	100.0	333	73.6	100,0
Mississippi	47	6,392	2.5	100.0	1,003	0.4	100.0	8,079	3.1	100.0	15	5.7	0.001	28	10.9	100°C
Missouri	147	19,369	4.3	85.0	4,255	6.0	85.7	37,933	7.8	0.001	19	13.9	100.0	75	15.4	100.0
Montana	82	2,898	3.5	8.86	286	0.7	95.1	4,941	0.9	100.0	74	29.0	8.86	39	46.9	8.86
Nebraska	569		ı	65.8	1	ı	55.0	9,948	7.8	83.3	20	15.8	<b>8</b> .4.4	29	22.5	<b>2</b>
Nevada	23	4,602	3.1	100.0	1,084	0.7	100.0	7,150	4.8	0.001	14	9.6	100.0	70	13.1	100.0
New Hampshire See notes at end of table.	229	4,216	4.8	82.5	634	0.7	78.6	8,289	7.5	97.4	36	35.4	95.6	48	47.5	95.6



50

Table 4 .- Number of public library services and library services per capita or per 1,000 population, by type of service, and by state: Fiscal year 1994-Continued

	Maria Z	Lib	Library visits		Referen	Reference transactions	ctions	Total	Total circulation	u	Interlibran	Interlibrary loans provided to		Interlibrary	Interlibrary loans received from	red from
State	of public		Per	Per Response		Per	Per Response		Per R	Per Response		Per 1,000 Response	Response		Per 1,000 Response	Response
	libraries	Total	Total capita	rate	Total	Total capita	rate	Total	capita	rate	Total	population	Tate	2000	population	rafe
		(in thousands)			(in thousands)			(in thousands)		e)	(in thousands)		. <del></del>	(in thousands)		
Mour Ionner	300	36 207	4.7	95.1	6 956	6.0	95.8	44.294	5.8	95.5	370	48.2	92.8	290	37.8	95.8
iew Jeisey	55	0.00	ì	67.1	458	8	71.2	7,350	6.5	93.2	41	12.9	97.3	25	21.5	100.0
New Mexico	c : •	1 6	: :		000	2 -	2 00	037.711	7.1	1000	676	58.9	100.0	1.189	71.5	100.0
New York	741	81,239	<b>4</b> .9	5.88	600,07	0.0	6.66	20,000		100.0	69	10.4	1000		10.2	100.0
North Carolina	74 5	19,310	3.3 5.3	94.6	5,532	<b>8</b> . 1	0.001	39,019	7.9 7.3	92.3	3 6	59.6	78.2	30	60.0	74.4
North Dakota	<b>%</b> /	2,5/4	<del>7</del> .	63.3	I	I		\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	<u> </u>	2	• !					
ř.:.	750	41 014	9.0	77.8	15 512	1.6	87.6	130.863	11.8	100.0	347	32.4	8.06	421	38.3	92.6
Onio	5 :	0 0 3 0	2 0	85.7	1.830	0.7	92.0	16.241	6.4	92.0	4	17.1	91.1	65	25.3	91.1
Oklanoma	711	0,00,0	5	50.7	2.050	. œ	83.0	27.419	96	99.2	397	141.0	94.4	422	147.9	95.2
Oregon	471	1 %	۱ ۾		0.0.2	9 6	613	53 043	4.7	100 0	346	30.0	8.66	279	24.2	100.0
Pennsylvania	445	78,109	3.0	0.4/	0,710	· ·	01:0	0000	÷ (		15.4	164.5	000	157	1677	90.2
Rhode Island	51	4,827	5.4	82.4	826	1.0	78.4	2,787	7.0	7.06	† (1	3	7:02	<u> </u>		!
4 to 1	<b>Ç</b>	0.073	0,0	0 08	3 880	-	97.5	15.599	4.3	100.0	6	2.4	100.0	41	11.3	100.0
South Calonina	? :	1.026	, ,	87.3	) )	4	504	4.756	7.0	92.0	22	32.7	86.7	41	61.3	86.7
South Dakota	C .	056,1	, v	0.40	7 800	-	100	19 726	3.9	100.0	40	7.9	100.0	58	11.5	100.0
l ennessee	041	12,709	7.7	0.00.0	1,070	? =	07.2	70 509	43	800	212	13.0	8.66	268	16.5	8.66
Texas	496	41,703	3.0	93.6	10,110	:	7:12	(00'0)			1		7 00	ć	13.0	0 5 7
Utah	69	1	ı	63.8		1	6.09	16,100	8. 6.	100.0	2	7.8	98.0	3	0.51	
	ć		1	0.19	1	:	63.0	3.340	7.1	76.5	=	24.4	74.5	42	90.2	75.5
Vermont	8 8	33 153	_	78.0	6.051	_	91.1	44.505	7.0	6.86	52	8.1	100.0	Z	10.0	100.0
Virginia	2 9	66,100		58.0	5.071		05.7	51 845	101	97.1	122	23.7	100.0	156	30.3	100.0
Washington	80	: .		0.00	1,0,0			9 380	7	0 00	26	14.5	0.66	37	20.8	99.
West Virginia	76	6,168		0.66	1,739	2 :	0.44	0,000	, 6	000	3 2	113.2	\$ 66	633	125.0	66
Wisconsin	381	25,108		89.7	5,813		1.76	43,697		4.00	-	1.00	0.001	14	793	100
Wyoming	23	1.856	7.7	95.7	315	0.7	95.7	3.800	×	0.00	=	7.07	200.0	-	C: /7	

 Total number of each type of service represents data for libraries which reported due to nonresponse. Notes:

Response rate is the percentage of libraries for which the specific item and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. Per capita and Per 1,000 population are based on population of legal service area.

When a Total is less than 500 the value is rounded to 0. This value does not represent a true zero.

"..." Data are suppressed per NCES statistical standard (item response rate less than 70 percent).

• In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1993.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

### **BEST COPY AVAILABLE**

Table 4A -- Number of public library services and library services per capita or per 1,000 population, by type of service, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1994

						Type	Type of service				
	l							Interlibrary loans	y foams	Interlibrary foans	foans
	Number	Library vis	visits	Reference transactions	actions	Total circulation	ation	provided to	र्य to	received from	Torn
Population of	of public		Per	Total	Per	Total	Per	Tetai	Per 1,000	Total	Per 1,000 population
legal scrytte area	HOMBINS	(in thousands)	Captura	(in thousands)	mirba	(in thousands)		(in thousands)		(in thousands)	
Total Response rate	8,921	821,686 83.9	4.1	257,690 87.9	1:1	1,569,919	6.4	7,877 96.3	32.0	8,643 96.5	35.1
1,000,000 or more	20	86,567	3.1	66,511	2.0	135,777	4.0	291	8.5	98	2.5
500,000 to 999,999	49	100,176	4.0	44,551	1.4	240,495	7.2	109	18.1	430	12.9
250,000 to 499,999	88	81,764	3.7	34,681	1.2	179,600	6.1	776	26.3	410	14.0
100,000 to 249,999	304	140,026	3.7	38,511	6.0	266,950	6.0	1,205	27.2	1,135	25.6
50,000 to 99,999	504	119,914	4.1	25,732	8.0	208,932	6.2	1,114	33.3	1,062	31.7
25,000 to 49,999	863	113,302	4.7	19,999	0.7	202,260	7.0	1,302	45.6	1,571	54.8
10,000 to 24,999	1,649	102,358	4.9	16,405	0.7	187,731	7.5	1,636	66.5	1,960	79.1
5,000 to 9,999	1,494	44,301	5.0	6,405	0.7	83,751	8.1	598	58.0	1,015	98.2
2,500 to 4,999	1,325	18,706	4.6	2,806	0.7	36,190	7.9	197	43.5	505	111.2
1,000 to 2,499	1,655	11,679	5.0	1,738	0.8	22,660	<b>&amp;</b>	105	40.7	349	134.9
Less than 1,000	970	2,893	6.3	352	0.8	5,572	10.7	51	98.6	120	230.4

 Total number of each type of service represents data for libraries for which the specific item and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. Totals may be underestimated due to nonresponse. Notes:

Response rate is the percentage of libraries for which the specific item and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported.

Per capita and Per 1,000 population are based on population of legal service area.

• In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1993.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey,

Fiscal Year 1994.

り



Table 5.--Circulation of children's materials, circulation of children's materials as a percentage of total circulation, and children's program attendance in public libraries, by state: Fisc

The state of the s

4
Ō
Q,
_
_
ď
ė
>
_
œ
ũ
42

				•		
	Number		ı	rercentage		ı
State	of public libraries	Total	Kesponse	of fotal	Total	Kesponse rate
		(in thousands)			(in thousands)	
50 States and DC	8,921	491,775	92.8	31.3	38,399	92.0
Alabama	207	5.134	986	33.7	387	. 99.5
Alaska	87	1,117	95.4	29.2	104	80.5
Arizona	39	8,795	76.9	34.9	548	76.9
Arkansas	35	2,754	100.0	30.6	282	94.3
California	170	44,452	87.1	30.5	2,820	9.06
Colorado	120	9,751	100.0	34.3	804	99.2
Connecticut	194	7,652	83.5	31.8	583	82.0
Delaware	29	554	79.3	19.2	901	100.0
District of Columbia	-	563	100.0	29.5	186	100.0
Florida	26	I	8.09	ı	2,253	73.2
Georgia	22	10,768	88.9	33.8	1117	87.0
Hawaii	-	•	0.0	•	145	100.0
Idaho	107	2,671	2.68	37.2	225	7.06
Illinois	909	30,032	98.3	39.0	1,736	98.3
Indiana	238	13,925	99.2	27.6	1,298	99.2
Iowa	518	8,863	94.0	35.5	744	94.6
Kansas	324	6,439	95.4	33.8	412	94.4
Kentucky	116	4,708	100.0	25.2	545	100.0
Louisiana	65	6,475	100.0	33.8	609	98.5
Maine	232	2,196	75.9	29.2		53.4
Maryland	24	15,254	100.0	34.1	776	100.0
Massachusetts	373	15,116	92.5	36.5	936	91.2
Michigan	380	15,347	92.9	31.2	955	91.8
Minnesota	132	17,192	100.0	40.4	1,492	100.0
Mississippi	47	2,335	100.0	28.9	265	95.7
Missouri	147	14,599	100.0	38.5	664	88.4
Montana	82	1,410	89.0	28.5	68	96.3
Nebraska	569	4,282	80.3	43.0	297	80.7
Nevada	23	975	95.7	13.6	496	95.7
Mann Hammaltin	Ç	,,,,	0		-	•

ನ ಟ

Table 5.-Circulation of children's materials, circulation of children's materials as a percentage of total circulation, and children's program attendance in public libraries, by state:

Fiscal year 1994—Continued

		Circulation of children's materials	children's ma	terrals	Children's program auctidance	200000000000000000000000000000000000000
	Number			Percentage		
State	of public		Response	of total		Response
	libraries	Totat	rate	circulation	Total	rate
		(in thousands)			(in thousands)	
New Jersey	300	15.807	95.1	35.7	1,213	95.8
New Mexico	33	2.623	94.5	35.7	187	95.9
New Mexaco	741	45 969	6 66	39.0	2,992	100.0
New York	14	13.906	986	35.6	1,521	100.0
North Dakota	78	1,480	87.2	38.1	300	83.3
.;;	250	34.986	95.2	26.7	2,173	88.4
Oklahoma	112	6.205	91.1	38.2	465	91.1
Original	124	4.866	908	17.7	488	97.6
Otegon Pennsylvania	445	20.375	9.66	37.8	1,564	84.5
Rhode Island	51	1,774	72.5	30.6	150	86.3
South Carolina	40	5.000	87.5	32.1	471	97.5
South Dakota	113	1.745	87.6	36.7	105	88.5
Tennessee	140	5,058	100.0	25.6	530	100.0
Texos	496	22.281	92.9	31.6	2,038	97.8
Utah	69	3,603	73.9	22.4	202	94.2
Vermont	200	1	0.99	1	1	6.0
Virginia	8	15.390	91.1	34.6	938	96.7
Washington	: <b>%</b>	4.189	92.8	8.1	90/	82.6
West Virginia	6	2,599	94.8	31.0	224	97.9
Wisconsin	381	16,746	9.96	38.1	1,023	6.96
Washing	23	1,435	100.0	37.8	158	100.0

Wyoming 23 1,455 100.0 57.0 100.0 57.0 100.0 Notes: • Circulation of children's materials and children's program attendance represent data for libraries which reported the specific item, regardless of response to population of legal service area. Totals may be

underestimated due to nonresponse. See Glossary for item definitions.

Response rate is the percentage of libraries which reported the specific item.

"." Total nonresponse to data item.

"..." Data are suppressed per NCES statistical standard (item response rate less than 70 percent).

 In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libranes reported data for fiscal year 1993.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative

System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

い い



Table 5A.--Circulation of children's materials and children's program attendance in public libraries, by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1994

. 1	1	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Mary and and an arrangement
260	2,201	970	Less than 1,000
863	9,014	1,655	1,000 to 2,499
1,210	13,719	1,325	2,500 to 4,999
2,372	31,196	1,494	5,000 to 9,999
5,424	68,499	1,649	10,000 to 24,999
5,137	71,360	863	25,000 to 49,999
4,866	67,943	504	50,000 to 99,999
6,358	81,738	304	100,000 to 249,999
4,716	53,603	88	250,000 to 499,999
4,477	55,710	49	500,000 to 999,999
2,697	36,744	20	1,000,000 or more
38,381 91.9	491,727 92.8	8,921	Total Response rate
(in thousands)	(in thousands)		
program attendance	children's materials	of public libranes	Population of legal service area
Children's	Circulation of	Number	
		<del></del>	

Notes: • Circulation of children's materials and Children's program attendance represent data for libraries for which the specific item and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. Totals may be underestimated due to nonresponse.

- Response rate is the percentage of libraries for which the specific item and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. The response rate for
- Circulation of children's materials appears the same as in table 5 due to rounding.

  In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1993.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

N 7



Table 6.-Number of public library materials and number of library materials per capita or per 1,000 population, by type of material, and by state: Fiscal year 1994

	Number	Books and senal vol	HG SCTIBL	volumes		Audro			A Ideo		Š	Serial subscriptions	2
State	of public libraries	Number	Per	Per Response	Number	Per 1,000 population	Response rate	Number	Per 1,000 population	Response rate	Number	Per 1,000 population	Response rate
		(in thousands)			(in thousands)			(in thousands)			(in thousands)		
50 States and DC	8,921	671,815	2.7	6.96	23,568	96.4	97.0	9,268	38.0	97.1	1,77.1	7.2	97.2
Alabama	207	7,372	2.0	8.06	132	33.9	0.66	85	21.9	0.66	15	4.0	98.6
Alaska	87	1,867	3.1	93.1	%	1.99.1	93.1	39	65.1	94.3	7	11.1	92.0
Arizona	39	7,311	2.0	89.7	128	37.9	82.1	\$	16.2	82.1	21	5.6	89.7
Arkansas	35	4,714	2.1	100.0	53	23.6	100.0	78	12.4	100.0	10	4.6	100.0
California	170	59,072	1.9	97.6	2,098	0.99	95.3	779	24.3	100.0	143	4.6	98.8
Colorado	120	9,522	2.6	99.2	207	56.9	100.0	109	32.2	99.2	21	5.8	97.5
Connecticut	194	12,854	4.3	90.2	358	125.8	88.1	168	59.2	88.1	30	10.2	89.2
Delaware	29	1,255	1.9	100.0	38	57.3	100.0	15	22.8	100.0	4	5.8	100.0
District of Columbia	-	2,165	3.6	100.0	259	427.6	100.0	<b>∞</b>	13.7	100.0	4	6.8	100.0
Florida	64	21,961	1.7	81.4	537	47.0	77.3	359	31.5	76.3	3	5.0	79.4
Georgia	\$	12,724	1.8	100.0	442	61.3	100.0	159	22.0	100.0	72	3.8	100.0
Hawaii	-	2,875	2.3	100.0	110	86.7	100.0	22	17.2	100.0	<b>∞</b>	6.7	100.0
Idaho	107	2,997	3.3	96.3	<i>L</i> 9	74.4	94.4	37	40.0	96.3	∞	8.9	97.2
Illinois	909	35,416	3.4	8.66	1,460	142.1	100.0	491	47.8	100.0	116	11.3	100.0
Indiana	238	19,653	3.7	9.66	957	181.2	9.66	440	83.3	9.66	9	11.3	9.66
<u></u>	81.8	10001	30	0 6 0	312	1114	980	167	603	080	36	12.9°	7 7 7
Kansas	324	9.016	4.4	696	228	110.9	97.5	154	74.7	97.5	22	10.9	97.2
Kentucky	116	7,160	2.0	100.0	141	38.5	100.0	7.1	19.5	100.0	4	3.9	100.0
Louisiana	65	9,659	2.2	100.0	113	26.2	100.0	112	76.1	100.0	27	6.3	100.0
Maine	232	4,874	4.9	98.7	36	36.3	100.0	42	41.6	100.0	11	11.2	100.0
Maryland	24	13,086	2.7	100.0	546	110.9	100.0	162	32.9	100.0	29	5.9	100.0
Massachusetts	373	28,015	4.7	0.96	1,032	172.8	0.96	292	43.8	0.96	69	11.6	0.96
Michigan	380	26,297	2.9	6'86	724	78.7	6.86	382	41.5	98.9	99	7.2	98.7
Minnesota	132	12,513	2.8	100.0	475	105.2	100.0	197	43.6	100.0	34	7.5	100.0
Mississippi	47	5,079	2.0	100.0	101	39.3	100.0	63	24.7	100.0	13	4.6	100.0
Missouri	147	19,475	4.0	100.0	909	104.2	100.0	202	41.5	100.0	¥	7.0	100.0
Montana	82	2,541	3.1	100.0	35	42.7	100.0	21	79.1	100.0	2	6.4	100.0
Nebraska	569	4,705	3.8	84.0	103	83.2	84.0	55	44.2	84.0	14	11.3	83.6
Nevada	23	2,993	2.0	100.0	8	54.3	100.0	24	15.9	100.0	∞	5.2	100.0
New Homnehire	220	4 825	4 4	5 96	120	108.5	6.96	59	54.8	96.5	91	14.2	96.5



ಗು ಯ

85

Table 6.-Number of public library materials and number of library materials per capita or per 1,000 population, by type of material, and by state: Fiscal year 1994 - Continued

	Number	Books and serial v	M serial \	ofumes		Audio			Video		Seri	Serial subscriptions	<u> </u>
State	of public libraries		Per capita	Response	Number	Per 1,000 population	Response rate	Number	Per 1,000 population	Response rate	Number	Per 1,000 population	Response rate
					1 .			(in thousands)			(in thousands)		·
New Jersey	309	29,234	3.8	95.8	608	105.6	95.1	326	42.5	95.1	74	9.6	95.8
New Mexico	73	3,765	3.3	100.0	53	45.9	100.0	22	20.1	95.9	<b>∞</b>	7.2	98.6
New York	741	69,875	4.2	100.0	3,484	209.7	100.0	891	53.6	100.0	265	16.0	100.0
North Carolina	74	13,468	2.0	100.0	286	43.3	100.0	137	21.6	95.9	28	4.2	100.0
North Dakota	78	1,890	3.5	96.2	20	93.0	94.9	19	35.0	94.9	4	7.5	2.96
Obje	750	40.400	3,6	1000	2 293	2093	956	1 057	696	8 96	83	7.5	0.001
Oklahoma	112	5.635	2.2	92.0	282	30.4	92.0	19	23.8	92.0	91	6.4	92.0
Oregon	124	6.479	2.4	88.7	226	83.3	87.9	110	40.3	92.7	21	7.6	98.4
Pennsylvania	445	24,661	2.1	100.0	1,265	109.5	100.0	270	23.4	100.0	52	4.5	100.0
Rhode Island	51	3,873	4.1	90.2	. 67	71.4	90.2	45	48.2	90.2	∞	8.0	90.2
South Carolina	40	6.337	1.7	100.0	124	33.9	0.001	89	18.4	100.0	17	4.6	100.0
South Dakota	113	2,277	3.4	92.0	47	70.2	91.2	21	31.6	91.2	9	8.1	92.9
Tennessee	140	8,358	1.7	100.0	217	43.2	100.0	138	27.4	100.0	61	3.9	100.0
Texas	496	32,360	2.0	8.66	874	53.8	0.66	370	22.8	0.66	19	4.1	97.0
Utah	69	4,899	2.7	100.0	177	107.3	9.86	99	40.1	9.86	=	0.9	100.0
Vomen	ć	3335	0	620	38	85.7	83 6	2	30 3	83 5	,	13.6	24.5
Visition	3 8	15.576	, ,	0.001	953	2.00	0.60	881	30.3	07.8	41	6.4	1001
Virginia Weshington	2 %	17,00	C.7 C	0.00.0	0.00	130 1	100.0	325	53.0	1000	; %	7.5	100 0
Washington	6	167,41	2 6	0.00	117	65.7	0.00	3	30.5	0.00	` «	4 4	0 66
West vingillia	381	16 363	3 6	1000	226	1. 401	90 \$	280	57.2	1000	57	11.4	0.66
WISCOUSIII	2	10,701	<b>.</b>	?	7	5	? ? ?	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	;	, ,	. •		

Notes: • Total number of library materials represents data for libraries that reported the specific item, regardless of response to population of legal service area. Totals may be underestimated due to nonresponse.

99.0 0.00

11.4 10.8

0.001 100.0

57.2 60.3

289 28

99.5 100.0

104.3 138.7

526 65

100.0 100.0

16,363 2,225

Wisconsin Wvoming

• Response rate is the percentage of libraries for which the specific item and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported.

Per capita and Per 1,000 population are based on population of legal service area.

• In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Penusylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1993.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

### BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 6A.-Number of public library materials and number of library materials per capita or per 1,000 population, by type of material, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1994

Ä.	Number Books and serial volumes Audio Video	Number   Books and serial volumes	volumes	Audio	9	Video	leo	Serial subscriptions	criptions
Population of loost service area	of public	Nimber	Per	Number	Per 1,000	Nimber	Per 1,000	Number	Per 1,000
		in th		(in thousands)		(in th		(in thousands)	
Total Response Rate	8,921	671,741	2.7	23,568	96.4	9,268	38.0 97.1	1,771	7.2 97.2
1,000,000 or more	20	83,698	2.4	4,080	125.5	741	22.8	253	7.4
500,000 to 999,999	49	82,310	2.5	4,072	122.4	1,073	32.2	197	6.1
250,000 to 499,999	88	805,69	2.4	2,120	72.6	830	28.4	154	5.3
100,000 to 249,999	304	96,947	2.2	3,681	83.1	1,323	30.2	232	5.2
50,000 to 99,999	504	81,072	2.4	2,776	82.8	1,262	37.5	209	6.2
25,000 to 49,999	863	81,713	2.8	2,692	93.6	1,373	48.0	227	7.9
10,000 to 24,999	1,649	83,605	3.4	2,381	96.1	1,306	52.7	235	9.4
5,000 to 9,999	1,494	42,790	4.1	1,009	98.0	<b>687</b>	999	127	12.3
2,500 to 4,999	1,325	23,715	5.2	418	91.3	329	71.6	19	14.5
1,000 to 2,499	1,655	19,463	7.5	259	99.1	257	98.4	53	20.2
Less than 1,000	970	6,921	13.2	79	150.1	87	164.2	18	33.3

 Total number of library materials represents data for libraries for which the specific item and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. Totals may be underestimated due to nonresponse. Notes:

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.



Response rate is the percentage of libraries for which the specific item and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported.

Per capita and Per 1,000 population are based on population of legal service area.

In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1993.

Table 7.-Percentage distribution of public libraries, by size of book and serial collection, and by state: Fiscal year 1994

Number   Less   \$5,000   10,000   25,000   50,000   00,								l		
State         Of public         than         to		Number	Less	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,001	200,000	
States and DC 8,921 4.2 14.1 32.5 20.7 14.0 12.4  States and DC 8,921 4.2 14.1 32.5 20.7 14.0 12.4  a	State	of public	than	03 0 0 0 0	to 24 999	to 49.999	01 99,999	to 499,999	or more	Response rate
States and DC 8,921 4.2 14.1 32.5 20.7 140 124 5  Tay 207 12.2 15.4 37.2 19.1 10.6 4.8 4.8 4.8 4.8 4.8 4.8 4.8 4.8 4.8 4.8				0000 P. C.	Percen	age distribut				
a         207         12.2         15.4         37.2         19.1         10.6         4.8           a         87         17.3         32.1         30.9         12.3         3.7         4.8           a         39         0.0         5.7         25.7         14.3         11.4         1           a         39         0.0         5.7         25.7         14.3         11.4         1           toftcent         170         0.6         0.6         2.4         7.2         23.5         50.6         11.4           tof Columbia         10         0.6         0.4         41.2         17.6         8.4         10.9           tof Columbia         10         0.0	50 States and DC	8,921	4.2	14.1	32.5	20.7	14.0	12.4	2.0	97.0
State   Stat	Mahama	207	12.2	15.4	37.2	19.1	10.6	4.8	0.5	8.06
as 39 0.0 5.7 25.7 14.3 11.4 31.4 11  as 35 0.0 0.0 2.9 20.0 25.7 51.4 11  bo 120 3.4 16.0 41.2 17.6 8.4 10.9 5.7 14.3 11.4 11  a 170 0.0 0.0 2.9 20.0 25.7 51.4 10.9 10.3 10.3 10.3 10.3 10.3 10.3 10.3 10.3	A locks	, ×	17.3	32.1	30.9	12.3	3.7	3.7	0.0	93.1
Setts 337 0.00 2.7, 2.7, 7.2 21.7 51.4 1.0    120 3.4 16.0 41.2 17.6 8.4 10.9 51.4 1.0    120 3.4 16.0 41.2 17.6 8.4 10.9 51.4 10.9 51.4 10.9 51.4 10.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Aldona	6	5.0	1.70		2.5	11.4	31.4	11.4	80.7
Tolorando and the control of the con	Anzona	y ,	0.0	7.0	7.7	C • • •	11.1	7.17		100.
170 0.6 0.6 2.4 7.2 23.5 50.6 III 120 3.4 160 41.2 176 84 10.9 10.9 10.0 0.6 3.4 26.3 26.9 21.1 20.0 10.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Arkansas	35	0.0	0.0	6.7	20.0	7.67	4.10	0.0	2.00
TColumbia 120 3.4 160 41.2 17.6 8.4 10.9 10.9 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0	Salifornia	170	9:0	9.0	2.4	7.2	23.5	90.6	15.1	97.6
FColumbia 194 0.6 3.4 26.3 26.9 21.1 200 29	1.1.1.1.1	00.1	7	0.71	, ,	176	8 4	10.9	2 5	99 2
reduction 194 0.0 3.4 5.0.3 2.0.3 2.1.1 2.0.3 of Columbia 19 0.0 3.4 51.7 24.1 10.3 10.3 10.3 of Columbia 1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0	Ololado	707	† v	10.0	41.14 6.26	0.71		20.0	1.7	600
of Columbia 19 0.0 3.4 31.7 24.1 10.3 10.5 10.5 10.5 10.5 10.5 10.5 10.5 10.5	connecticut	<u> </u>	0.0	, c	5.0.5	24.7	103	10.3		1001
of Columbia 1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0	<b>Jelaware</b>	67	0.0	5.4 4.6	71.7	1.4.1	10.3	10.3	0.00	2.00
S4	District of Columbia	1 0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0 %	0.0 32.9	13.9	100.0 81 4
ty 54 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	londa	16	0.0	c.1	10.1	13.0	0.77	77.7	7:61	
1   0.0	Georgia	54	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	29.6	55.6	11.1	100.0
ty begin black to the color of	Jawaii	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
606         3.1         12.9         36.9         21.0         13.9         11.7           238         0.4         3.0         33.3         27.4         20.7         13.1           518         4.8         34.4         43.1         11.1         4.2         2.2           ky         116         0.0         1.7         10.3         50.0         30.2         6.0           na         65         0.0         0.0         3.1         16.9         40.0         33.8           nd         24         0.0         0.0         3.1         16.9         40.0         33.8           nd         24         0.0         0.0         0.0         29.2         41.7         2           husetts         373         2.8         9.5         22.9         29.1         19.8         15.1           an         380         1.6         9.3         35.9         27.1         12.5         11.4           oda         1.6         9.3         35.9         27.1         12.5         11.4         10.6           ippi         47         0.0         0.0         8.5         21.3         38.3         29.8	daho	107	8.9	19.4	38.8	21.4	9.7	3.9	0.0	96.3
518       4.8       34.4       43.1       11.1       4.2       2.2         324       13.7       27.7       34.1       15.9       4.8       3.2         324       13.7       27.7       34.1       15.9       4.8       3.2         324       13.7       27.7       34.1       15.9       4.8       3.2         324       13.7       27.7       34.1       15.9       4.8       3.2         na       65       0.0       0.0       3.1       16.9       40.0       33.8         nd       24       0.0       0.0       3.1       16.9       40.0       33.8         nhusetts       373       2.8       9.5       22.9       29.1       19.8       15.1         an       380       1.6       9.3       35.9       27.1       12.5       11.4         oota       1.6       9.3       35.9       27.1       12.5       11.4         nota       1.6       9.3       35.9       27.1       12.5       11.4         nota       1.7       4.8       32.0       32.3       13.3       29.8         nippi       4.7       0.0       0.0	llinois	909	3.1	12.9	36.9	21.0	13.9	11.7	0.5	8.66
ky 116 0.0 1.7 34.1 11.1 4.2 2.2 3.2 3.2 4.8 3.2 4.8 3.2 4.8 3.4 4.8 11.1 4.2 2.2 3.2 3.2 4.0 3.1 11.0 3.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6	ndiana	238	0.4	3.0	33.3	27.4	20.7	13.1	2.1	9.66
ky 1324 13.7 27.7 34.1 15.9 4.8 3.2 2.2 324 13.7 27.7 34.1 15.9 4.8 3.2 4.8 4.8 3.2 4.8 4.8 3.2 4.8 3.		Q.	•	7	,	-	,	, ,	00	050
ky 116 0.0 1.7 10.3 50.0 30.2 6.0 1.2 1.3 50.0 30.2 6.0 1.3 50.0 30.2 6.0 1.3 50.0 3.1 16.9 40.0 33.8 50.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 3.1 16.9 40.0 33.8 1.3 1.3 5.2 10.5 22.3 42.4 20.1 3.5 1.3 1.3 5.3 1.3 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0	owa	518	4 . 6 t	4. 1.	45.1	1.1.1	t 4 4 0	4 C	7.0	0 70
ky 116 0.0 1.7 10.3 50.0 50.2 6.0 50.2 6.0 50.2 6.0 50.2 6.0 50.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0	Kansas	324	13.7	1.12	. 5. 1 10. 1	15.9	, t	4.0	1 C	000
na         65         0.0         0.0         3.1         16.9         40.0         53.8           nd         232         10.5         22.3         42.4         20.1         3.5         1.3           nd         24         0.0         0.0         0.0         29.2         41.7         2           husetts         373         2.8         9.5         22.9         29.1         19.8         15.1           an         380         1.6         9.3         35.9         27.1         12.5         11.4           an         132         3.8         17.4         31.8         15.2         15.9         10.6           rippi         47         0.0         0.0         8.5         21.3         38.3         29.8           ri         147         0.7         4.8         32.0         32.7         11.6         15.0           ra         82         3.7         19.5         45.1         19.5         6.1         6.1         6.1           ra         269         11.1         35.0         4.3         30.4         21.7         4.3           ra         269         11.1         72         13.1 <td< td=""><td>Kentucky</td><td>116</td><td>0.0</td><td>1.7</td><td>10.3</td><td>50.0</td><td>30.2</td><td>0.0</td><td>· · ·</td><td>100.0</td></td<>	Kentucky	116	0.0	1.7	10.3	50.0	30.2	0.0	· · ·	100.0
nd     24     0.0     0.0     0.0     0.0     0.0     22.9     29.1     15.1     2       thusetts     373     2.8     9.5     22.9     29.1     19.8     15.1     2       an     380     1.6     9.3     35.9     27.1     12.5     11.4     15.1       an     132     3.8     17.4     31.8     15.2     15.9     10.6       rippi     47     0.0     0.0     8.5     21.3     38.3     29.8       ri     147     0.7     4.8     32.0     32.7     11.6     15.0       ri     82     3.7     19.5     45.1     19.5     6.1     6.1       ka     269     11.1     35.0     40.3     8.0     4.0     0.9       ka     23     0.0     4.3     30.4     30.4     21.7     4.3       nonethirs     29     48     13.1     72     1.8	Jouisiana	65	0.0	0.0	3.1	16.9	40.0	33.8	7.0	100.0
24       0.0       0.0       0.0       29.2       41.7       2         373       2.8       9.5       22.9       29.1       19.8       15.1       15.1         380       1.6       9.3       35.9       27.1       12.5       11.4         132       3.8       17.4       31.8       15.2       15.9       10.6         47       0.0       0.0       8.5       21.3       38.3       29.8         147       0.7       4.8       32.0       32.7       11.6       15.0         82       3.7       19.5       45.1       19.5       6.1       6.1         269       11.1       35.0       40.3       8.0       4.0       0.9         23       0.0       4.3       30.4       21.7       4.3         29       8.1       20.8       4.8       13.1       7.2       1.8	Maine	232	10.5	22.3	42.4	20.1	3.5	1.3	0.0	98.7
373     2.8     9.5     22.9     29.1     19.8     15.1       380     1.6     9.3     35.9     27.1     12.5     11.4       132     3.8     17.4     31.8     15.2     15.9     10.6       47     0.0     0.0     8.5     21.3     38.3     29.8       147     0.7     4.8     32.0     32.7     11.6     15.0       82     3.7     19.5     45.1     19.5     6.1     6.1       269     11.1     35.0     40.3     80     4.0     0.9       23     0.0     4.3     30.4     21.7     4.3       29     8.1     20.8     4.8     13.1     7.2     1.8	Maryland	24	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.2	41.7	29.2	100.0
380     1.6     9.3     35.9     27.1     12.5     11.4       132     3.8     17.4     31.8     15.2     15.9     10.6       47     0.0     0.0     8.5     21.3     38.3     29.8       147     0.7     4.8     32.0     32.7     11.6     15.0       82     3.7     19.5     45.1     19.5     6.1     6.1       269     11.1     35.0     40.3     8.0     4.0     0.9       23     0.0     4.3     30.4     21.7     4.3       29     81     20.8     48.9     13.1     7.2     1.8	Massachusetts	373	28	9.5	22.9	29.1	19.8	15.1	0.8	0.96
i 47 0.0 0.0 8.5 21.3 38.3 29.8 i. 47 0.0 0.0 8.5 21.3 38.3 29.8 i. 47 0.7 4.8 32.0 32.7 11.6 15.0 8.2 3.7 19.5 45.1 19.5 6.1 6.1 269 11.1 35.0 40.3 8.0 4.0 0.9 23 0.0 4.3 30.4 21.7 4.3 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8 21.8	Michigan	380	9 [	93	35.9	27.1	12.5	11.4	2.1	98.9
i 47 0.0 0.0 8.5 21.3 38.3 29.8 147 0.7 4.8 32.0 32.7 11.6 15.0 15.0 269 11.1 35.0 40.3 8.0 4.0 0.9 23 0.0 4.3 30.4 21.7 4.3 15.0 48.9 13.1 72 1.8	Minnesota	132	× ×	17.4	3.58	15.2	15.9	10.6	5.3	100.0
147 0.7 4.8 32.0 32.7 11.6 15.0 8.2 3.7 19.5 45.1 19.5 6.1 6.1 6.1 269 11.1 35.0 40.3 8.0 4.0 0.9 23 0.0 4.3 30.4 21.7 4.3 30.4 21.7 4.3 20.8 48.9 13.1 7.2 1.8	Mississippi	47	0.0	0.0	8.5	21.3	38.3	29.8	2.1	100.0
82 3.7 19.5 45.1 19.5 6.1 6.1 1.1 35.0 40.3 8.0 4.0 0.9 23 0.0 4.3 30.4 21.7 4.3 23 81 20.8 48.9 13.1 7.2 1.8	Missouri	147	0.7	4.8	32.0	32.7	11.6	15.0	3.4	100.0
26 11.1 35.0 40.3 8.0 4.0 0.9 2.3 0.0 4.3 30.4 21.7 4.3 30.4 21.7 4.3 20.8 4.8 9 13.1 7.2 1.8	Montana	82	3.7	19.5	45.1	19.5	6.1	6.1	0.0	100.0
23 0.0 4.3 30.4 21.7 4.3	Nebraska	269	11.1	35.0	40.3	8.0	4.0	6.0	6.0	84.0
250 81 208 489 131 72 1.8	Nevada	23	0.0	4.3	30.4	30.4	21.7	4.3	8.7	100.0
5.7	New Hamnshire	229		20.8	48.9	13.1	7.2	1.8	0.0	96.5

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

Table 7.-Percentage distribution of public libraries, by size of book and serial collection, and by state: Fiscal year 1994-Continued

				Sizeo	Size of book and ser	serial collection			
	Number	Less	\$,000	10,000	25,000	900'05	100,000	200,000	
State	of public	than	9	to	to	5	5	ぉ	Response
	libraries	5,000	6666	24,999	49,999	666,66	499,999	more	rate
	•			Percent	tage distributi	uo			
New Jersey	309	1.4	0.3	13.5	30.1	28.7	23.3	2.7	95.8
New Mexico	73	11.0	26.0	20.5	20.5	12.3	8.2	1.4	100.0
New York	741	3.8	13.9	37.2	18.2	11.7	14.2	6.0	100.0
North Carolina	74	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.5	23.0	63.5	4.1	100.0
North Dakota	78	14.7	16.0	40.0	20.0	4.0	5.3	0.0	96.2
Ohio	250	0.0	0.0	12.0	27.2	28.8	28.4	3.6	100.0
Oklahoma	112	3.9	17.5	36.9	21.4	12.6	5.8	1.9	92.0
Oregon	124	3.6	13.6	34.5	22.7	13.6	10.9	0.9	88.7
Pennsylvania	445	1.3	11.2	39.3	25.4	14.8	7.2	0.7	100.0
Rhode Island	51	0.0	2.2	23.9	30.4	26.1	15.2	2.2	90.2
South Carolina	40	0.0	0.0	2.5	15.0	37.5	35.0	10.0	100.0
South Dakota	113	9.6	28.8	39.4	12.5	7.7	1.9	0.0	92.0
Tennessee	140	0.0	9.3	40.7	27.9	13.6	6.4	2.1	100.0
Texas	496	1.4	11.5	42.8	23.2	12.3	7.1	1.6	8.66
Utah	69	0.0	7.2	34.8	34.8	11.6	10.1	1.4	100.0
Vermont	200	22.9	31.9	35.5	4.2	4.2	1.2	0.0	83.0
Virginia	06	0.0	2.2	12.2	21.1	20.0	35.6	8.9	100.0
Washington	69	1.5	9.0	29.9	19.4	10.4	17.9	11.9	97.1
West Virginia	62	1.0	10.3	32:0	28.9	18.6	8.2	1.0	100.0
Wisconsin	381	3.9	21.8	38.3	17.8	10.5	7.1	0.5	100.0
Wyoming	23	0.0	0.0	4.3	17.4	39.1	39.1	0.0	100.0
D. C.	7 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1		11.11						

 Percentage distibution is based on libraries that reported books and serial volumes. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding. Notes:

Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported books and serial volumes.

• In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1993.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.



Table 7A.-Percentage distribution of public libraries, by size of book and serial collection, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1994

				Olya of Last	Strangford, and annual call			
	j j j	Tace	S and	10,000		Topon S	100,000	500,000
B	7 : 3 · 3 · 3 · 3 · 3 · 3 · 3 · 3 · 3 · 3	<b>}</b> .	2 2 3 4	30.5		 დერებ	20,00	
Fopulation of	of public	than	2	2	3	3	22	8
legal service area	libraries	5,000	666,6	24,999	49,999	666'66	499,999	more
				Percent	- Percentage distribution	uo		
Total	8,921	4.2	14.1	32.5	20.7	14.0	12.4	2.0
1,000,000 or more	20	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
500,000 to 999,999	49	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
250,000 to 499,999	88	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	2.3	27.3	68.2
100,000 to 249,999	304	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	4.6	79.2	15.2
50,000 to 99,999	504	0.2	0.0	1.4	2.4	18.8	76.9	0.2
25,000 to 49,999	863	0.0	0.4	2.7	12.2	47.8	37.0	0.0
10,000 to 24,999	1,649	0.2	1.3	13.9	43.2	34.7	6.7	0.1
5,000 to 9,999	1,494	0.3	3.2	43.0	44.9	8.2	0.5	0.0
2,500 to 4,999	1,325	1.6	13.1	299	17.7	0.7	0.1	0.0
1,000 to 2,499	1,655	9.9	35.4	53.4	4.5	0.2	0.0	0.0
Less than 1,000	970	26.6	47.9	24.5	0.9	0.1	0.0	0.0
Notes: • Percentage dis	Percentage distribution is based on libraries for which books and serial volumes and a nonzero value for population of legal	on libraries for wh	ich books and s	erial volumes ar	id a nonzero val	ue for populati	on of legal	

Percentage distribution is based on libraries for which books and serial volumes and a nonzero value for population of legal service were reported. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

The response rate for this table (96.9) is the percentage of libraries for which books and serial volumes and a nonzero value for

population of legal service area were reported.

In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1993.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.



	1	Total			Librarians	tans		Other	7	Percentage	Percentage
State	Number of public	Total	Response	Total	Response	Librarians with ALA-MLS Rex	s with LS Response rate	Total	Response	of total FTE librarians with ALA:MES	of total FTE staff with ALA-MLS
50 States and DC	8,921	112,822.7	97.8	38,048.4	97.8	25,879.1	98.2	74,740.9	98.1	0.89	22.9
		1	,	•	9	9,00	7 00	9.072	1 80	6 98	15.8
Alabama	207	1,295.3	98.6	554.5	99.0	204.8	9.80	740.8	78.1 77.7	50.5	27.4
Alaska	87	280.3	67.7	102.6	97.7	8.79	98.9	7.771	07.7	70.7	24.1
Arizona	39	1,366.5	87.2	414.2	84.6	328.5	84.0 0.45.0	952.3	77.8	38.0	12.1
Arkansas California	35	625.7 9,349.5	100.0 100.0	195.0 2,985.1	100.0	2,748.6	100.0	6,364.5	100.0	92.1	29.4
	•		001	0 102	0001	300 5	0.001	12153	1000	65.5	21.2
Colorado	120	1,796.3	100.0	281.0	90.0	563.8	90.5	1.251.6	90.2	78.6	28.6
Connecticut	4. c	1,969.1	2001	0.67	100.0	30.4	1000	119.9	100.0	41.7	15.8
Delaware	67	192.9	100.0	161.0	100.0	128.0	100.0	275.5	100.0	79.5	29.3
District of Columbia Florida	97	4,701.5	81.4	1,401.4	81.4	1,094.0	81.4	3,300.1	81.4	78.1	23.3
	2	7 456 7	1000	9889	100.0	596.4	100.0	1,801.1	100.0	91.0	24.3
Georgia	ţ -	614 1	100.0	179.0	100.0	179.0	100.0	435.1	100.0	100.0	29.2
Hawaii Idabo	101	399.2	97.2	148.9	97.2	46.7	97.2	250.3	97.2	31.4	11.7
Ilinois	909	6 601 6	100.0	2.228.9	100.0	1,435.2	100.0	4,373.6	100.0	4.4	21.7
Indiana	238	3,805.2	100.0	1,111.7	100.0	741.3	100.0	2,693.6	100.0	66.7	19.5
Zing.	518	1.333.6	95.4	741.6	95.2	226.8	99.0	591.9	98.3	30.6	17.0
Kancas	324	1,904.0	97.5	766.0	97.5	194.0	97.5	1,138.0	97.5	25.3	10.7
Kentucky	116	1,191.4	100.0	582.8	100.0	109.0	100.0	9.809	100.0	18.7	1.6
Louisiana	65	1,743.0	100.0	575.1	100.0	282.2	100.0	1,167.8	100.0	49.1	10.7
Maine	232	491.7	99.1	217.0	9.66	86.2	100.0	274.8	93.6	39.1	
Maryland	24	2.637.0	100.0	1,021.4	100.0	1,021.4	100.0	1,615.6	100.0	100.0	38.7
Massachusetts	373	3.231.7	7.66	1,390.2	7.66	913.5	7.66	1,841.4	69.7	65.7	28.
Michigan	380	3,689.4	6.86	1,461.4	6.86	1,016.2	6.86	2,228.0	686	69.5	27.
Minnesota	132	2,257.8	100.0	677.1	100.0	420.0	100.0	1,580.7	100.0	62.0	<u>×</u>
Mississippi	47	973.0	100.0	443.0	100.0	123.0	100.0	530.0	100.0	27.8	17.0
Missouri	147	2,443.4	99.3	942.6	99.3	296.0	99.3	1,490.0	99.3	31.4	12.1
Montana	82	280.3	100.0	146.2	100.0	30.6	100.0	134.1	100.0	0.12	10.3
Nebraska	569	625.8	85.1	255.0	85.1	8.06	85.1	370.8	85.1	35.6	4.5
Nevada	23	549.6	100.0	122.9	100.0	74.0	100.0	426.7	100.0	2.09	13.3
A. T.	9	0 000	ָּרָ	2000	07.4	7 47	7 / 7		7	7.10	7

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

b ...

Ţ~

				(+1 S-4	88
		Ŏ.	١	FIE	
		- 3		L #	
		ď	۱		
		Percentage		ď	***
		- E		8	
		ွပ			***
			١	<b>5</b>	
			Ì		
			۰	of total FTE librarians	
		U	١	യം	
		O.	١	- 5	
		-2	۱	L	
		. ₹	١	— ₹	
		ಶ	۱	2 ×	:::
		h	١	ಂ.≔	₩
		ď	8	100	**
			١	ō	***
			١		
					***
			ı		
			ı		
			ì		8
			ı		
			ı		
			1		
		H	1		
		<b>1</b>	1		
		=	ł		
			ı		
			1		
			1		w
			1		
			١		w
			ı		
١			Į		₩
			i		
i		38333	Į	************	
١			ł		
			l		
			ı		
			ì	=	8
			ı	5	
			1		Ω
			1	S .	
	****			5 ~	
				~	
				8 1	*
				~ ~	
			j	Librarians wi ALA-MLS	
	IJ	****	l		
	8	- 2	ı		
	Ţ,	- 7	ı		
	w	ubramans	ı		
		Ø	l		
1	ш	- 6	l		. (
	Paid FTE staff		ı		
	*		ı		: (
	~		ı		0
			ľ		÷
			ı		۵
			l		
			ŀ	90000000000	
			ı		
			ı		
			ŀ		
			ŀ		
			l		
			ı		
			l		
			ŀ		
			ŀ		
			ŀ		1
			ŀ		
			ŀ		ा
			ľ		Decrease
			ľ		á
			ı		٥
			ĺ		
ĺ		Total	ŀ		
		0	ŀ		
		+			
			ŀ		
			•		
			:		
		****	:		
ı					
۱					
١	200000 200000	100000 000000		accessioned	
				<b>h</b>	٢
				<u> </u>	÷
			١	<b>⊆</b>	7
			١	- 5	Ĭ,
			į	Z	٠
				4	Ç
	::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::		ė		
			١		***
			٠		wi
			١		**
					*
į			Š		
			۰		•
			١		ã
			١		ō
					ं
	*****		٠		

	1	ı			TTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT	Tipie	-				
		lotai			Librarians	lans		Other		Percentage	Percentage
	Number					Librarians with ALA-MLS	s with			of total FTE librarians	of total FTE staff
State	of public	Total	Response	Total	Response	Total	Response	Total	Response	with	with
			S	- Tana		Thoras and the same of the sam		TOO	San San San San San San San San San San	CHARLET	CHAPTE I
New Jersey	309	4,933.5	95.8	1,353.6	95.8	1,353.6	92.8	3,579.9	95.8	100.0	27.4
New Mexico	73	484.6	98.6	166.6	98.6	94.3	98.6	318.0	98.6	56.6	19.4
New York	741	11,970.8	100.0	3,672.2	100.0	3,297.7	100.0	8,298.6	100.0	868	27.5
North Carolina	74	2,335.8	100.0	654.3	100.0	470.9	100.0	1,681.5	100.0	72.0	20.2
North Dakota	78	199.8	96.2	106.2	96.2	18.6	96.2	93.6	96.2	17.5	9.3
Ohio	250	8,334.8	100.0	2,446.4	100.0	1.685.0	100.0	5.888.4	100.0	689	20.2
Oklahoma	112	928.5	92.0	417.9	92.0	158.1	92.0	508.6	92.0	37.8	17.0
Oregon	124	1,218.7	100.0	388.4	100.0	260.8	100.0	829.0	100.0	67.2	21.4
Pennsylvania	445	4,013.0	100.0	1,399.3	100.0	941.0	100.0	2,613.7	100.0	67.2	23.4
Rhode Island	51	544.5	90.2	171.8	90.2	147.3	90.2	372.8	90.2	85.8	27.1
South Carolina	40	1,143.4	100.0	402.8	100.0	268.1	97.5	7.7.7	97.5	67.4	23.7
South Dakota	113	256.3	92.9	106.6	92.9	32.9	92.9	152.5	92.9	30.9	12.8
Tennessee	140	1,418.1	100.0	473.7	100.0	254.2	100.0	944.3	100.0	53.7	17.9
Texas	496	5,148.0	100.0	1,719.6	100.0	1,166.4	100.0	3,428.4	100.0	8.79	22.7
Utah	69	756.2	100.0	261.2	100.0	136.5	100.0	495.1	100.0	52.3	18.0
Vermont	200	228.6	89.5	123.1	90.06	33.1	0.66	105.6	0.96	26.9	14.5
Virginia	06	2,876.4	100.0	791.7	100.0	660.1	100.0	2,084.7	100.0	83.4	22.9
Washington	69	2,702.0	100.0	669.1	100.0	627.4	100.0	2,032.4	100.0	93.8	23.2
West Virginia	76	567.0	100.0	269.6	100.0	61.3	100.0	297.5	0.66	22.7	10.8
Wisconsin	381	2,618.6	100.0	1,053.7	100.0	554.7	100.0	1,564.9	100.0	52.6	21.2
Wyoming	23	312.4	100.0	150.1	100.0	31.5	. 100.0	162.3	95.7	20.9	10.1

<sup>•</sup> Staff totals represent data for libraries which reported the specific item. Totals may be underestimated due to nonresponse. Notes:

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey,

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported the specific item.

Some public libraries reported total FTE staff but not FTE by type of staff. Therefore, the parts may not sum to total FTE staff. The Librarians with ALA-MLS, Total column is also reported as part of the Librarians, Total column.

The percentage in Percentage of total FTE librarians with ALA-MLS column is based on libraries that reported both paid FTE librarians and librarians with ALA-MLS.

<sup>•</sup> The percentage in Percentage of total FTE staff with ALA-MLS column is based on libraries that reported both FTE total staff and FTE librarians with ALA-MLS. • ALA-MLS: A master's degree from a graduate library education program accredited by the American Library Association (ALA).

<sup>•</sup> In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1993.

## BEST COPY AVAILABLE

staff with ALA-MLS, by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1994 Table 8A.--Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff, by type of paid FTE staff and percentage of librarians and total

				which washing open as any and the a	1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A	CAN CAN CAN CAN CAN CAN CAN CAN CAN CAN	0
			Librarians	rians		-of total FTE	of total FTE
Population of	Number of public			Librarians with		Ilbrarians	staff
legal service area	Ilbraries	Total	Total	-ALA-MLS	Other	ALA-MLS	ALA-MLS
Total Response rate	8,921	112,817.4 97.8	38,045.2 97.8	25,878.1 98.2	74,738.8 98.0	68.0	22.9
1,000,000 or more	20	13,567.1	4,210.3	4,018.7	9,356.8	95.5	29.6
500,000 to 999,999	49	16,290.1	4,893.6	4,316.6	11,396.5	88.2	26.5
250,000 to 499,999	88	12,063.5	3,763.2	3,120.3	8,300.1	82.9	25.9
100,000 to 249,999	304	18,226.3	5,404.5	4,223.1	12,799.8	78.1	23.2
50,000 to 99,999	504	14,632.8	4,605.5	3,303.6	10,015.0	71.8	22.6
25,000 to 49,999	863	14,556.4	4,855.1	3,225.8	9,701.9	66.4	22.2
10,000 to 24,999	1,649	13,057.7	4,799.5	2,621.9	8,259.5	54.6	20.1
5,000 to 9,999	1,494	5,620.0	2,505.2	754.1	3,114.0	30.1	13.4
2,500 to 4,999	1,325	2,514.3	1,401.8	205.5	1,112.5	14.7	8.2
1,000 to 2,499	1,655	1,684.7	1,166.0	73.3	517.9	6.3	4.3
Less than 1,000	920	604.8	440.5	15.3	164.6	3.5	2.5

Staff totals represent data for libraries for which the specific item and population of legal service area were reported. Totals may be underestimated due to nonresponse.

- Response rate is the percentage of libraries for which the specific item and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. The response rates appear the same as those in table 8 due to rounding.
  - The percentage in Percentage of total FTE librarians with ALA-MLS column is based on libraries that reported both paid FTE librarians and Some public libraries reported total FTE staff but not FTE by type of staff. Therefore, the parts may not sum to total FTE staff. The Librarians with ALA-MLS column is also reported as part of the Librarians, Total column.
    - The percentage in Percentage of total FTE staff with ALA-MLS column is based on libraries that reported both FTE total staff and FTE librarians with ALA-MLS. librarians with ALA-MLS.
- ALA-MLS: A master's degree from a graduate library education program accredited by the American Library Association (ALA).

• In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1993. Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.



					] *		11000 11				
	Number	10	10	1	2	2 5	01	25	95	100	
Crata	ofmillic			g	23	03	9	s	3	B	Response
2000	Libraries		8	66:1	4,99	66.6	24.99	49.99	66.66	more	rate
		000000000000000000000000000000000000000			Percent	Percentage distribution					
50 States and DC	8,921	1.6	22.8	15.9	22.1	14.2	13.6	5.1	2.7	1.9	8.76
	500	-	16.7	22 5	319	18.6	5.9	1.5	1.0	1.0	98.6
Alabama	/07	0. :	10.7	0 (1	16.5	0	2.4	1.2	0.0	1.2	7.76
Alaska	81	8.1.	48.2	6.71	10.5	7.7	1.7	1 5	30.0	0 %	87.7
Arizona	39	0.0	0.0	2.9	35.3	y 6	14.7	1.7	20.07		1001
Arkansas	35	0.0	0.0	2.9	× 0.	6.77	46.0 0.0 0.0	11.4	14.7	12.4	100.0
California	170	9.0	9.0	0.0	Ι./	7.4	7.07	7.17	ř	7.7.7	2
,		Ġ	16.0	, 90	300	14.2	93	5.0	3.3	3.3	100.0
Colorado	071	0.5	0.0	13.7	18.3	25.7	20.6	9	2.3	9.0	90.2
Connecticut	<u>x</u> :		1.6	15.7	10.7	10.3	17.3	2.5 A A	î	00	100.0
Delaware	53	0.0	0.0	4.0	05.3	10.3	7.71	, c	o c	0001	1001
District of Columbia	_	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		) (	1 20.0	2.001
Florida	64	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.0	16.5	21.5	17.7	0./	/ ' /	51.4
	73	Ċ	0	0 0	0	16.7	42.6	18.5	11.1	11.1	100.0
Georgia	ţ -	9.0	0 0	9 0	000	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	. 100.0	100.0
Hawaii	- t	) -	5	5.6	33.5	×	96	0 -	1.0	0.0	97.2
Idaho	/01	0.0	1.01 1.01	18.3	22.1	12.0	15.7	4.6	4.1	0.5	100.0
Illinois	900	9 6	0.14	6.01	, ;	15.5	21.8	7.1	5.0	2.1	100.0
Indiana	238	0.0	7.6	10.4	7.77	J.C.	0.17	:	2	i	
	519	œ C	537	20.0	15.2	5.9	3.6	9.0	9.0	0.0	95.4
lowa	) I &	9 C	7.50	24.5	49.7	13.3	9.9	1.9	0.3	0.9	97.5
Kansas	324	7.0	9.0	0.47	39.7	31.9	16.4	1.7	0.9	1.7	100.0
Kentucky	110	9 6	9		12.3	23.1	41.5	9.2	9.2	4.6	100.0
Louisiana	ردر ردر	6 01	46.5	11.7	20.0	7.4	5.6	6.0	0.0	0.0	99.1
aiiic	1								,		
Maryland	24	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	25.0	8.3	33.3	100.0
Massachusetts	373	4.3	18.0	10.5	23.9	20.2	18.0	ა. 8.	'	0.3	7.66
Michigan	380	0.3	13.6	23.4	27.4	16.5	9.01	3.7	3.7	8.O	98.9
Minnesota	132	0.0	21.2	21.2	19.7	12.9	13.6	2.3	4.5	4.5	100.0
Mississippi	47	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.01	16.1	44.7	17.0	6.4	2.1	100.0
Misson	147	0 0	21.2	12.3	29.5	15.1	15.1	2.1	0.7	4.1	99.3
i inocomi	. 6	-	32.0	3 % 6	24.4	1 9	7.3	1.2	0.0	0.0	100.0
Montana	79 07C	4. C	61.1	14.8	13.5	3.1	4	0.0	0.0	0.0	85.1
Nebraska	607	7.7	4.3	7 7 7	76.1	17.4	26.1	0 0	0.0	8.7	100.0
Nevada	730	0.0	4.5 C.76	77.4	15.7	6.7	4.9	13	0.0	0.0	97.4
Out of the last	2										

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

T\_

Table 9.-Percentage distribution of public libraries, by number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff, and by state: Fiscal year 1994-Continued

					Nu	unber of paid	FTE staff				
	Number	0	10	1	2	\$	[0]	25	8	881	
State	of public		3	q	3	2	¢)	\$	9	8	Response
	libraries		8;	1.99	4.99	66.6	24.99	8,39	99,99	more	rate
					—— Percen	tage distribu	tion				
New Jersey	309	0.7	1.7	4.1	21.3	27.0	28.0	1 8	3.4	2.0	8 50
New Mexico	73	9.7	12.5	23.6	23.6	13.9	11.1	4.2	0.0	<u> </u>	986
New York	741	0.5	29.1	16.3	16.9	13.1	12.7	7.7	2.4	1.7	100.0
North Carolina	74	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.4	17.6	35.1	28.4	. <b>.</b> .	5.4	100.0
North Dakota	78	5.3	53.3	10.7	17.3	5.3	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	96.2
Ohio	250	0.0	1.2	2.8	13.2	24.0	31.2	14.4	9.2	4.0	100.0
Oklahoma	112	0.0	28.2	21.4	25.2	11.7	8.7	1.9	1.0	1.9	92.0
Oregon	124	2.4	27.4	11.3	21.8	16.1	12.9	8.	2.4	8.0	100.0
Pennsylvania	445	1.1	16.4	22.2	29.7	15.5	10.1	2.9	1.3	0.7	100.0
Rhode Island	51	0.0	4.3	17.4	21.7	21.7	26.1	6.5	0.0	2.2	90.2
South Carolina	4	0.0	0.0	2.5	7.5	27.5	37.5	15.0	2.5	7.5	100 0
South Dakota	113	1.0	56.2	15.2	15.2	8.6	2.9	1.0	0.0	0.0	92.9
Tennessee	140	0.0	10.7	21.4	30.7	20.0	13.6	0.7	0.7	2.1	100.0
Texas	496	2.0	22.2	17.9	28.6	13.3	8.7	4.0	1.6	1.6	100.0
Utah	69	0.0	24.6	26.1	21.7	10.1	8.7	4.3	1.4	2.9	100.0
Vermont	200	13.4	53.6	19.0	8.4	3.9	1.7	0.0	0.0	00	89.5
Virginia	8	0.0	0.0	3.3	21.1	20.0	27.8	11.1	10.0	6.7	100.0
Washington	69	0.0	21.7	8.7	18.8	10.1	15.9	4.3	7.2	13.0	100.0
West Virginia	76	0.0	19.6	22.7	28.9	17.5	8.2	1.0	2.1	0.0	1000
Wisconsin	381	0.0	30.7	21.0	20.7	13.1	9.2	2.9	8.	0.5	100.0
Wyoming	23	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.4	39.1	30.4	8.7	4.3	0.0	100.0
Notes: • Percentage	<ul> <li>Percentage distribution is based on libr</li> </ul>	on libearine the	t renorted total	Boid ETE MAG	, n						

Percentage distribution is based on libraries that reported total paid FTE staff. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported total paid FTE staff.

Paid staff is one of four criteria used in the Public Libraries Survey to define a public library. Some states report public libraries that do not have paid staff but meet the definition of a public library under state law.

• In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Perusylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1993.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

r O





# Table 9A.-Percentage distribution of public libraries, by number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1994

Figure 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 t	The second secon		Apparato surfer and as a second		Number	Number of paid FTE staff	taff			
Population of Personal Service area	Number of public	0	01	1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to 1 to	4 to 4	5 01 96.6	10 -to 24.99	25 0 49.99	66.66 01	100 01. more
	Section of the sectio				Per	Percentage distribution	bution			
Total	8,921	1.6	22.7	15.9	.22.1	14.2	13.6	5.1	2.7	6.1
1,000,000 or more	20	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
500,000 to 999,999	49	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	95.9
250,000 to 499,999	88	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	2.3	3.4	23.9	67.0
100,000 to 249,999	304	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	11.8	33.9	39.8	13.2
50,000 to 99,999	504	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.6	6.0	41.3	36.7	13.5	9.0
25,000 to 49,999	863	0.1	9.0	0.7	5.0	21.8	54.4	14.4	2.9	0.0
10,000 to 24,999	1,649	0.1	1.8	4.4	27.3	38.3	26.0	2.0	0.1	0.0
5,000 to 9,999	1,494	0.1	5.3	19.0	50.4	21.7	3.2	0.1	0.0	0.0
2,500 to 4,999	1,325	1.5	23.7	37.0	33.3	4.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
1,000 to 2,499	1,655	2.6	59.4	25.6	11.3	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Less than 1,000	970	8.4	68.0	12.1	8.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Note: • Percentage distribution is based on	ution is based o		hich total paid	FTE staff and	libraries for which total paid FTE staff and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. Percentages may not	or population	of legal service	area were rep	orted. Percenta	ges may not

sum to 100 due to rounding.

The response rate for this table (97.8) is the percentage of libraries for which total paid FTE staff and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. · Paid staff is one of four criteria used in the Public Libraries Survey to define a public library. Some states report public libraries that do not have paid staff but meet the definition of a public library under state law.

• In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1993.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.



**BEST COPY AVAILABLE** 

Table 10.—Total public library operating income and percentage distribution of public library operating income, by source of income, and by state: Fiscal year 1994

							666000000000000000
State	of public						Response
	libraries	Total	Federal	State	Local	Other	rate
		(in thousands)		Percentage distribution	ibution		
50 States and DC	8,921	\$5,260,087	1.1	12.3	78.2	8.4	7.76
Alabama	207	46,080	1.4	9.3	80.3	9.0	99.0
Alaska	87	18,473		6.4	87.8	4.7	7.76
Arizona	39	898'69	2.0	0.7	95.1	2.2	89.7
Arkansas	35	22,369	2.6	13.0	75.9	8.5	100.0
California	170	565,539	1.4	4.0	86.3	8.3	99.4
Colorado	120	88.067	8.0	1.4	90.6	7.1	100.0
Connecticut	194	91,112	0.1	1.4	87.1	11.4	89.7
Delaware	29	9,086	1.8	9.5	76.7	12.0	100.0
District of Columbia	-	22,339	1.9	0.0	8.96	1.3	100.0
Florida	26	232,344	1.2	10.1	85.2	3.6	·81.4
Georgia	\$2	100,850	1.6	26.1	9.99	5.6	100.0
Hawaii	-	24,855	3.4	92.4	0.0	4.3	100.0
Idaho	107	15,149	1.9	3.4	83.0	11.7	96.3
Illinois	909	357,589	0.7	<b>%</b> .4	87.8	8.2	100.0
Indiana	238	155,861	8.0	6.7	84.0	5.6	100.0
owa	518	49,091	0.3	1.9	91.0	9	96.7
Kansas	324	49,744	2.7	3.5	616	1.8	97.8
Kentucky	116	44,137	. 0.7	8.0	9.08	10.6	100.0
Louisiana	65	64,639	0.8	9.9	86.7	5.9	100.0
Maine	232	18,924	0.1	1.9	2.99	31.3	100.0
Maryland	24	123,219	4.8	12.4	75.0	7.9	100.0
Massachusetts	373	138,451	9.0	12.8	80.5	0.9	98.4
Michigan	380	179,172	1.2	7.2	82.1	9.5	6.86
Minnesota	132	107,275	<b>-</b> :	5.6	88.3	5.0	100.0
Mississippi	47	23,914	2.1	17.3	72.2	8.4	100.0
Missouri	. 147	101,283	0.7	1.7	89.0	8.5	99.3
Montana	82	11,352	3.1	2.7	83.9	10.2	100.0
Nebraska	269	24,049	1.8	1.6	6.06	5.7	84.0
Nevada	23	57,480	6.0	0.1	0.86	1.0	100.0
New Hampshire	229	22,032	0.7	0.0	87.8	11.5	97.4

See notes at bottom of table.



Table 10.—Total public library operating income and percentage distribution of public library operating income, by source of income, and by state: Fiscal year 1994-Continued

Total         Federal         State         Local         Other           \$241,644         0.9         3.7         90.4         5.1         9           \$241,644         0.9         3.7         90.4         5.1         9           \$241,644         0.9         3.7         90.4         5.1         9           \$0,531         1.3         1.2         93.2         4.3         10           \$0,542         2.0         11.5         79.7         6.8         10           \$0,542         2.0         11.5         78.2         12.9         9           \$0,542         2.0         11.5         78.2         12.9         9           \$0,542         2.0         11.5         78.2         12.9         9           \$0,542         2.0         11.5         78.2         12.9         9           \$1,522         0.3         8.5         78.2         12.9         9           \$1,632         0.9         1.7         64.8         17.0         10           \$1,62,847         0.9         1.5         81.4         16.2         10           \$1,638         0.9         1.5         81.4         16.2		Number			Source of income	16		
(in thousands) ————————————————————————————————————	State	of public						Response
(in thousands) Percentage distribution ————————————————————————————————————		libraries	Total	Federal	State	Local	Other	rate
309 \$241,644 0.9 3.7 90.4 5.1  73 20,231 1.3 1.2 93.2 4.3  741 607,897 0.8 7.1 76.4 15.7  74 96,542 2.0 11.5 79.7 6.8  250 410,086 0.3 72.8 18.7 8.2  112 35,203 0.8 3.8 89.2 6.1  124 62,828 0.6 0.5 81.9 17.0  125 124 0.9 17.2 64.8 17.1  1 51 19,486 0.9 17.2 64.8 17.1  1 51 10,553 0.7 0.0 88.1 11.2  200 8,460 0.0 0.1 94.5 4.2  200 8,460 0.0 0.1 70.3 29.6  200 8,460 0.0 0.1 70.3 29.6  200 129,189 0.5 7.8 84.6 7.1  200 8,460 0.0 0.1 70.3 29.6  200 129,189 0.5 1.0 94.0 4.6  201 13,14,160 0.6 3.6 90.6 5.1  202 129,189 0.5 1.0 94.0 4.6  203 381 114,160 0.6 3.6 90.6 5.1  203 381 114,160 0.6 3.6 90.6 5.1			(in thousands)		ercentage distri	bution		
73 20,231 1.3 1.2 93.2 4.3  741 667,897 0.8 7.1 76.4 15.7  8 6,352 2.0 11.5 79.7 6.8  250 410,086 0.3 72.8 18.7 8.2  112 62,828 0.6 0.5 81.9 17.0  124 62,828 0.6 0.5 81.9 17.0  125 19,486 0.9 17.2 64.8 17.1  13 10,553 0.7 0.0 88.1 11.2  140 46,184 1.6 7.6 85.3 5.5  140 53,983 4.7 10.9 76.3 82  250 8,460 0.0 0.1 70.3 29.6  250 129,189 0.5 7.8 84.6 7.1  251 19,466 0.6 3.6 90.6 5.1  252 11,6 57.2 9.4  253 11,4,160 0.6 3.6 90.6 5.1  253 10,776 0.2 0.2 91.7 7.9	New Jersev	309	\$241,644	0.9	3.7	90.4	5.1	95.8
741         607,897         0.8         7.1         76.4         15.7           a         74         96,542         2.0         11.5         79.7         6.8           a         78         6,352         0.3         8.5         78.2         12.9           120         410,086         0.3         72.8         18.7         8.2           112         35,203         0.8         3.8         89.2         6.1           112         35,203         0.8         3.8         89.2         6.1           124         62,828         0.6         0.5         81.9         17.0           1         445         162,847         0.9         17.2         64.8         17.1           1         445         162,847         0.9         1.5         81.4         16.2           1         445         162,847         0.9         1.5         81.4         16.2           1         445         162,847         0.9         1.5         81.4         16.2           1         44         46,184         1.6         7.6         85.3         5.5           a         113         10.9         76.3         89.5 </td <td>New Mexico</td> <td>73</td> <td>20,231</td> <td>1.3</td> <td>1.2</td> <td>93.2</td> <td>4.3</td> <td>100.0</td>	New Mexico	73	20,231	1.3	1.2	93.2	4.3	100.0
na         74         96,542         2.0         11.5         79.7         6.8           a         78         6,352         0.3         8.5         78.2         12.9           a         78         410,086         0.3         72.8         18.7         6.8           112         35,203         0.8         3.8         89.2         6.1           112         62,828         0.6         0.5         81.9         17.0           124         62,824         0.6         0.5         81.9         17.0           1         445         162,847         0.9         17.2         64.8         17.1           1         51         19,486         0.9         1.5         81.4         16.2           1         40         46,184         1.6         7.6         85.3         5.5           a         113         10,553         0.7         0.0         88.1         11.2           496         186,600         1.1         0.1         94.5         4.2           496         186,600         1.1         0.1         94.5         8.2           69         34,790         1.5         2.5         89.5 <td>New York</td> <td>741</td> <td>607,897</td> <td>0.8</td> <td>7.1</td> <td>76.4</td> <td>15.7</td> <td>100.0</td>	New York	741	607,897	0.8	7.1	76.4	15.7	100.0
a 78 6,352 0.3 8.5 78.2 12.9  250 410,086 0.3 72.8 18.7 8.2 112 35,203 0.8 3.8 89.2 6.1 124 62,828 0.6 0.5 81.9 17.0 124 162,847 0.9 17.2 64.8 17.1 1 51 19,486 0.9 1.5 81.4 16.2  a 113 10,553 0.7 0.0 88.1 11.2 140 53,983 4.7 10.9 76.3 82.2 496 186,600 1.1 0.1 94.5 4.2 69 34,790 1.5 2.5 89.5 6.5 200 8,460 0.0 0.1 70.3 29.6 90 129,189 0.5 7.8 84.6 7.1 21 114,160 0.6 3.6 90.6 5.1 23 10,776 0.2 0.2 91.7 7.9	North Carolina	74	96,542	2.0	11.5	7.67	8.9	100.0
250 410,086 0.3 72.8 18.7 8.2 11.2 35,203 0.8 3.8 89.2 6.1 11.2 12.4 62,828 0.6 0.5 81.9 17.0 17.0 12,847 0.9 17.2 64.8 17.1 17.0 17.1 17.1 17.1 17.1 17.1 17.1	North Dakota	78	6,352	0.3	8.5	78.2	12.9	96.2
112 35,203 0.8 3.8 89.2 6.1 124 62,828 0.6 0.5 81.9 17.0 124 162,847 0.9 17.2 64.8 17.1 11 19,486 0.9 17.2 64.8 17.1 12 19,486 0.9 17.2 64.8 17.1 13 10,553 0.7 0.0 88.1 11.2 140 53,983 4.7 10.9 76.3 8.2 140 53,983 4.7 10.9 76.3 8.2 150 186,600 1.1 0.1 94.5 4.2 169 129,189 0.5 7.8 84.6 7.1 17,658 1.3 32.1 57.2 9.4 114,160 0.6 3.6 90.6 5.1 23 10,776 0.2 91.7 7.9	Ohio	250	410,086	0.3	72.8	18.7	8.2	100.0
124 62,828 0.6 0.5 81.9 17.0  445 162,847 0.9 17.2 64.8 17.1  1	Oklahoma	112	35,203	0.8	3.8	89.2	6.1	92.0
1       445       162,847       0.9       17.2       64.8       17.1         1       51       19,486       0.9       1.5       81.4       16.2         na       40       46,184       1.6       7.6       85.3       5.5         a       113       10,553       0.7       0.0       88.1       11.2         40       46,184       1.6       7.6       88.3       5.5       11.2         49       186,600       1.1       0.0       76.3       8.2         496       186,600       1.1       0.1       94.5       4.2         69       134,790       1.5       2.5       89.5       6.5         90       129,189       0.5       7.8       84.6       7.1         69       150,275       0.5       1.0       94.0       4.6         69       150,275       0.5       1.0       94.0       4.6         89       17,658       1.3       32.1       57.2       9.4         381       114,160       0.6       3.6       90.6       5.1         23       10,776       0.2       91.7       7.9	Oregon	124	62,828	9.0	0.5	81.9	17.0	100.0
1 51 19,486 0.9 1.5 81.4 16.2  na 40 46,184 1.6 7.6 85.3 5.5  a 1113 10,553 0.7 0.0 88.1 11.2  496 186,600 1.1 0.1 94.5 4.2  69 34,790 1.5 2.5 89.5 6.5  200 8,460 0.0 0.1 70.3 29.6  90 129,189 0.5 7.8 84.6 7.1  69 150,275 0.5 1.0 94.0 4.6  ia 97 17,658 1.3 32.1 57.2 9.4  381 114,160 0.6 3.6 90.6 5.1  23 10,776 0.2 0.2 91.7 7.9	Pennsylvania	445	162,847	6.0	17.2	8.8	17.1	100.0
a     40     46,184     1.6     7.6     85.3     5.5       a     113     10,553     0.7     0.0     88.1     11.2       140     53,983     4.7     10.9     76.3     8.2       496     186,600     1.1     0.1     94.5     4.2       69     34,790     1.5     2.5     89.5     6.5       90     129,189     0.5     7.8     84.6     7.1       69     150,275     0.5     1.0     94.0     4.6       69     17,658     1.3     32.1     57.2     9.4       381     114,160     0.6     3.6     90.6     5.1       23     10,776     0.2     91.7     7.9	Shode Island	51	19,486	6.0	1.5	81.4	16.2	90.2
a 113 10,553 0.7 0.0 88.1 11.2 140 53,983 4.7 10.9 76.3 8.2 496 186,600 1.1 0.1 94.5 4.2 69 34,790 1.5 2.5 89.5 6.5 200 8,460 0.0 0.1 70.3 29.6 90 129,189 0.5 7.8 84.6 7.1 69 150,275 0.5 1.0 94.0 4.6 69 150,275 0.5 1.0 94.0 4.6 381 114,160 0.6 3.6 90.6 5.1 23 10,776 0.2 91.7 7.9	South Carolina	40	46,184	1.6	7.6	85.3	5.5	100.0
140     53,983     4.7     10.9     76.3     8.2       496     186,600     1.1     0.1     94.5     4.2       69     34,790     1.5     2.5     89.5     6.5       200     8,460     0.0     0.1     70.3     29.6       90     129,189     0.5     7.8     84.6     7.1       69     150,275     0.5     1.0     94.0     4.6       69     150,275     0.5     1.0     94.0     4.6       10,776     0.2     90.6     5.1       23     10,776     0.2     91.7     7.9	South Dakota	113	10,553	0.7	0.0	88.1	11.2	91.2
496       186,600       1.1       0.1       94.5       4.2         69       34,790       1.5       2.5       89.5       6.5         200       8,460       0.0       0.1       70.3       29.6         90       129,189       0.5       7.8       84.6       7.1         69       150,275       0.5       1.0       94.0       4.6         71       46       1.3       32.1       57.2       9.4         84       114,160       0.6       3.6       90.6       5.1         10,776       0.2       91.7       7.9	Fennessee	140	53,983	4.7	10.9	76.3	8.2	100.0
200       8,460       0.0       0.1       70.3       29.6         90       129,189       0.5       7.8       84.6       7.1         69       150,275       0.5       1.0       94.0       4.6         13       32.1       57.2       9.4         14,160       0.6       3.6       90.6       5.1         23       10,776       0.2       91.7       7.9	Fexas	496	186,600	1.1	0.1	94.5	4.2	100.0
200 8,460 0.0 0.1 70.3 29.6 90 129,189 0.5 7.8 84.6 7.1 70.3 29.6 9.5 150,275 0.5 1.0 94.0 4.6 9.7 17,658 1.3 32.1 57.2 9.4 38.1 114,160 0.6 3.6 90.6 5.1 2.3 10,776 0.2 91.7 7.9	Utah	69	34,790	1.5	2.5	89.5	6.5	100.0
90 129,189 0.5 7.8 84.6 7.1 69 150,275 0.5 1.0 94.0 4.6 ia 97 17,658 1.3 32.1 57.2 9.4 381 114,160 0.6 3.6 90.6 5.1 23 10,776 0.2 91.7 7.9	Vermont	200	8,460	0.0	0.1	70.3	29.6	84.5
ia 97 150,275 0.5 1.0 94.0 4.6 ia 97 17,658 1.3 32.1 57.2 9.4 381 114,160 0.6 3.6 90.6 5.1 23 10,776 0.2 91.7 7.9	Virginia	06	129,189	0.5	7.8	<b>84</b> .6	7.1	100.0
ia 97 17,658 1.3 32.1 57.2 9.4 3.1 114,160 0.6 3.6 90.6 5.1 2.3 10,776 0.2 91.7 7.9	Washington	69	150,275	0.5	1.0	94.0	4.6	100.0
381 114,160 0.6 3.6 90.6 5.1 23 10,776 0.2 91.7 7.9	West Virginia	62	17,658	1.3	32.1	57.2	9.4	100.0
23 10,776 0.2 0.2 91.7 7.9	Wisconsin	381	114,160	9.0	3.6	9.06	5.1	100.0
	Wyoming	23	10,776	0.2	0.2	91.7	7.9	100.0

Total income represents data for libraries which reported total operating income and/or all four sources of income. Totals may be Notes:

underestimated due to nonresponse.

Percentage distribution is based on libraries that reported all four sources of income. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported total income and/or all four sources of income.

libraries through the state library agency or through library cooperatives. These funds are not included in the table because they are not public libraries and appear in the table under federal income. Other federal funds are used to provide services that benefit local public Some federal funds, including Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA) funds, are distributed through state library agencies to received as income by public libraries.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), • In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1993. Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.



00 N

Table 10A.-Total public library operating income and percentage distribution of public library operating income, by source of income, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1994

	Number		Source	Source of income		
Population of legal service area	of public libraries	Total	Federal	State	Local	Other
		(in thousands)		Percentage distribution -	tribution	
Total	8,921	\$5,260,087	1.1	12.3	78.2	8.4
1,000,000 or more	20	720,280	1.4	12.5	73.9	12.3
500,000 to 999,999	49	876,143	1.3	17.6	74.5	9.9
250,000 to 499,999	88	866'509	1.1	10.7	82.6	5.6
100,000 to 249,999	304	843,131	1.1	7.6	82.3	6.9
50,000 to 99,999	504	658,202	6.0	14.0	77.9	7.3
25,000 to 49,999	863	646,359	8.0	11.6	79.8	7.8
10,000 to 24,999	1,649	555,721	8.0	10.0	79.6	9.6
5,000 to 9,999	1,494	212,775	1.0	11.2	75.5	12.3
2,500 to 4,999	1,325	82,116	1.6	7.0	75.1	16.3
1,000 to 2,499	1,655	46,911	2.4	5.7	70.1	21.8
Less than 1.000	970	12,450	3.8	8.3	65.0	22.9

 Total income represents data for libraries for which total operating income and/or all four sources of income and Notes:

population of legal service area were reported. Totals may be underestimated due to nonresponse.

- Percentage distribution is based on those libraries for which all four sources of income and a nonzero value for
  population of legal service area were reported. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.
- The response rate for this table (97.7) is the percentage of libraries for which total operating income and/or all
  four sources of income and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. The response rate
  appears the same as in table 10 due to rounding.
- Some federal funds, including Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA) funds, are distributed through state library agencies to public libraries and appear in the table under federal income. Other federal funds are used to provide services that benefit local public libraries through the state library agency or through library cooperatives. These funds are not included in the table because they are not received as income by public libraries.
   In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pernsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for



Table 11.-Percentage distribution of public libraries, by per capita library operating income from local sources, and by state: Fiscal year 1994

	Number	20		 23			<b>3</b>	\$12	\$15	\$20	\$30	
State	of public libraries	s 99	to \$2.99	to \$2.99	to \$6.99	to \$8.99	at 66,118	\$14.99	to \$19.99	to \$29.99	OT More	Response rate
					1 1	Percentage distribution	stribution					
50 States and DC	8,921	6.1	6.9	9.2	7.6	7.6	12.7	6.6	12.4	12.6	10.7	97.7
Alahama	707	×	12.6	13.6	11.2	12.6	17.0	6.3	9.2	5.8	3.4	99.5
Alaska	87	80.00	2.4	5.9	4.7	2.4	5.9	3.5	14.1	7.1	35.3	97.7
Arizona	36	2.9	0.0	2.9	0.0	5.7	8.6	14.3	37.1	22.9	5.7	89.7
Arkansas	35	0.0	0.0	31.4	40.0	11.4	8.6	8.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
California	170	0.0	1.2	4.2	6.5	7.1	7.7	16.1	14.9	18.5	23.8	8.8
Colorado	120	0.0	0.8	4.2	7.5	10.0	19.2	10.0	13.3	22.5	12.5	100.0
Connecticut	194	5.2	7.5	4.6	1.1	2.3	6.9	7.5	12.6	27.6	24.7	89.7
Delaware	29	3.4	0.0	3.4	20.7	20.7	17.2	13.8	6.9	10.3	3.4	100.0
District of Columbia	_	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Florida	64	0.0	5.1	10.1	10.1	6.3	6.3	15.2	25.3	13.9	9.7	81.4
Georgia	54	0.0	5.6	35.2	25.9	14.8	11.1	3.7	1.9	1.9	0.0	100.0
Hawaii	-	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Idaho	107	3.9	1.0	5.8	8.7	9.7	23.3	18.4	16.5	8.7	3.9	96.3
Illinois	909	1.0	1.7	7.1	9.2	9.7	15.2	10.7	12.5	13.0	19.8	100.0
Indiana	238	0.0	8.0	1.3	2.5	6.7	5.5	8.4	22.3	29.0	23.5	100.0
Iowa	518	0.0	3.4	7.2	14.2	13.2	20.4	14.4	16.8	9.0	1.6	7.96
Kansas	324	0.0	6.0	4.7	10.4	9.5	17.0	12.6	22.1	15.1	7.6	97.8
Kentucky	116	2.6	5.2	16.4	25.0	19.8	19.0	5.2	5.2	1.7	0.0	100.0
Louisiana	9	0.0	1.5	4.6	9.2	15.4	20.0	20.0	13.8	13.8	1.5	100.0
Maine	232	17.2	20.7	12.9	9.1	5.6	8.2	0.9	10.8	6.5	3.0	100.0
Maryland	24	0.0	0.0	4.2	4.2	16.7	20.8	8.3	16.7	25.0	4.2	100.0
Massachusetts	373	4.6	4.1	7.1	8.9	9.3	11.2	13.6	12.8	19.1	11.4	98.4
Michigan	380	0.3	2.7	5.6	12.5	18.1	17.6	13.3	12.5	13.0	4.5	6.86
Minnesota	132	0.0	1.5	3.8	2.3	8.9	11.4	12.1	15.2	22.7	24.2	100.0
Mississippi	47	0.0	6.4	31.9	29.8	23.4	4.3	2.1	2.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
Missouri	147	2.7	0.0	11.0	16.4	12.3	21.2	13.7	15.8	4.8	2.1	99.3
Montana	87	3.7	3.7	6.1	11.0	8.6	15.9	22.0	15.9	8.5	3.7	100.0
Nebraska	269	0.0	1.3	5.3	8.4	<b>%</b>	13.7	16.4	22.1	19.5	3.5	84.0
Nevada	23	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	17.4	4.3	17.4	13.0	17.4	26.1	100.0
New Hampshire	220	4.5	۰ <i>۲</i>	50	7	76	13.6	103	157	16.6	Φ0	07.4



ලා ග

#### **BEST COPY AVAILABLE**

Response Table 11.-Percentage distribution of public libraries, by per capita library operating income from local sources, and by state: Fiscal year 1994-Continued more \$30 a \$29.99 \$20 2 \$19.99 Per capita library operating income from local sources 23 \$14.99 \$11.99 ŝ \$8.99 S 9 \$6.99 S 3 84 99 2 to \$2.99 \$ 88 Number of public libranes State

			000		Į	ercentage d	istribution —					
New Jersev	309	0.3	7.7	1.7	2.0	1.0	3.0	5.1	11.8	28.7	43.6	95.8
New Mexico	73	9.6	8.2	5.5	4.1	5.5	15.1	16.4	16.4	15.1	4.1	100.0
New York	741	1.2	8.7	7.6	7.7	9.6	9.6	7.7	8.9	11.7	25.6	100.0
North Carolina	74	0.0	2.7	17.6	14.9	20.3	14.9	8.1	12.2	8.1	1.4	100.0
North Dakota	78	4.0	12.0	29.3	25.3	10.7	10.7	5.3	2.7	0.0	0.0	96.2
Ohio	250	75.2	2.4	3.6	2.0	3.2	2.8	1.2	3.6	2,4	3.6	100.0
Oklahoma	112	1.0	1.0	3.9	16.5	13.6	24.3	14.6	18.4	3.9	2.9	92.0
Oregon	124	1.6	0.8	4.0	4.0	13.7	15.3	11.3	15.3	22.6	11.3	100.0
Pennsylvania	445	15.3	32.1	19.6	10.8	7.4	7.6	2.0	3.6	1.3	0.2	100.0
Rhode Island	51	6.5	2.2	0.0	0.0	13.0	13.0	8.7	17.4	28.3	10.9	90.2
South Carolina	40	0	2.5	20.0	32.5	12.5	20.0	2.5	. 7.5	2.5	0.0	100.0
South Dakota	113	6.4	, 89 1 9	12.6	16.5	10.7	11.7	13.6	18.4	3.9	1.0	91.2
Tennessee	140	14.3	15.7	27.1	15.0	10.0	5.7	4.3	1.4	5.0	1.4	100.0
Texas	496	4.6	13.7	16.3	12.5	11.9	16.7	8.7	7.1	6.0	2.4	100.0
Utah	69	0.0	2.9	11.6	14.5	13.0	18.8	10.1	18.8	4.3	5.8	100.0
Vermont	200	17.7	17.1	14.3	9.1	9.7	9.7	8.6	2.9	6.3	4.6	87.5
Virginia	06	0.0	4.4	11.1	18.9	17.8	14.4	11.1	6.7	10.0	9.6	100.0
Washington	69	0.0	0.0	1.5	4.4	1.5	11.8	<b>%</b>	11.8	30.9	29.4	9.86
West Virginia	76	33.3	31.3	12.5	6.3	4.2	4.2	4.2	1.0	3.1	0.0	0.66
Wisconsin	381	0.0	1.8	5.2	<b>8</b> .4	8.4	15.2	13.4	20.7	20.7	0.9	100.0
Wvoming	23	0.0	0.0	4.3	4.3	8.7	4.3	17.4	13.0	26.1	21.7	100.0

 Percentage distribution is based on libraries for which local income and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. Percentages may not Notes:

sum to 100 percent due to rouding.

• . Response rate is the percentage of libraries for which local income and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported.

Per capita is based on per capita population of legal service area.

Hawaii did not receive any operating income from local sources.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1993.

**₩** 



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 11A .-Percentage distribution of public libraries, by per capita library operating income from local sources, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1994

				Per capi	ta library op	erating incor	Per capita library operating income from local sources	sources			
	Number	20	81	\$3	- \$5	\$7	6\$	\$12	\$15	\$20	330
Pomitation of	ofmiblic	9	9	5	đ	9	3	a	to	9	Ħ
legal service area	libraries	\$ 99	\$2.99	\$4.99	\$6.99	\$8.99	\$11.99	\$14.99	\$19.99	\$29 99	more
	•					Percentage distribution	istribution –				
Total	8,921	6.1	6.9	9.2	6.7	7.6	12.7	6.6	12.4	12.6	10.7
1,000,000 or more	20	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	2.0	15.0	30.0	25.0	0.0
500,000 to 999,999	49	4.1	0.0	0.0	2.0	10.2	8.2	6.1	24.5	30.6	14.3
250,000 to 499,999	88	8.9	0.0	3.4	5.7	8.0	10.2	10.2	22.7	22.7	10.2
100,000 to 249,999	304	3.9	2.6	8.6	8.6	6.6	11.5	10.5	16.1	18.8	9.5
50,000 to 99,999	504	5.8	5.6	10.5	9.3	8.1	12.3	11.5	9.3	14.3	13.3
25,000 to 49,999	863	6.5	5.3	8.9	8.3	8.5	9.1	9.0	13.8	14.3	16.4
10,000 to 24,999	1,649	7.1	7.0	7.9	7.3	7.7	10.9	<i>P.</i> 7	12.4	15.1	14.9
5,000 to 9,999	1,494	9.9	8.1	8.0	∞ ∞.	6.6	12.5	10.7	12.7	12.9	6.6
2,500 to 4,999	1,325	5.1	7.9	9.5	10.3	11.9	16.4	10.4	11.0	10.0	7.5
1,000 to 2,499	1,655	5.5	7.1	11.8	12.5	11.4	14.4	9.5	12.1	9.7	6.2
Less than 1.000	970	6.0	8.1	10.0	12.9	9.1	12.7	9.0	11.9	9.4	10.9
Notes: • Percentage distribution is based on libraries for which local income and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. Percentages may not	is based on librari	es for which lo	ocal income and	l a nonzero valu	e for populati	on of legal serv	ice area were n	ported. Percer	ntages may not		

sum to 100 due to rounding.

The response rate for this table (97.7) is the percentage of libraries for which local income and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported.

Per capita is based on per capita population of legal service area.

• In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1993.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1994. ත් ලා

Table 12.-Total public library operating expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type of expenditure, and by state: Fiscal year 1994

100	of multiple				-	c
Simo	on puome libranes	Total	Staff	Collection	Other	Kesponse rate
		(in thousands)	Percen	Percentage distribution -		
50 States and DC	8,921	\$4,930,847	65.2	14.8	19.9	7.76
Alabama	207	44,836	61.3	16.7	22.0	99.5
Alaska	87	18,047	65.7	11.3	23.0	7.76
Arizona	39	66,374	9.09	15.1	24.3	89.7
Arkansas	35	19,895	0.09	17.1	22.9	100.0
California	170	529,629	8.89	10.1	21.1	99.4
Colorado	120	80,111	64.2	14.6	21.3	100.0
Connecticut	194	89,620	69.2	13.2	17.6	90.2
Delaware	29	8,541	6.99	16.3	16.8	100.0
District of Columbia	_	22,340	71.3	10.0	18.7	100.0
Florida	26	216,022	0.09	17.2	22.8	81.4
Georgia	54	98,455	62.9	14.3	22.8	100.0
Hawaii	-	24,819	4.4	17.3	18.3	100.0
Idaho	107	14,489	61.3	15.7	23.0	96.3
Illinois	909	294,894	65.7	14.3	20.0	100.0
Indiana	238	146,199	59.0	18.4	22.7	100.0
Iowa	518	47,253	63.5	16.6	19.9	97.1
Kansas	324	43,895	6.09	17.3	21.8	98.5
Kentucky	116	41,600	57.3	14.8	27.9	100.0
Louisiana	65	62,547	58.3	13.9	27.8	100.0
Maine	232	17,670	64.6	15.4	20.0	99.1
Maryland	24	122,100	67.8	15.7	16.5	100.0
Massachusetts	373	135,636	299	18.3	14.9	98.4
Michigan	380	172,274	\$.5	13.4	22:0	98.9
Minnesota	132	104,429	68.4	14.2	17.4	100.0
Mississippi	47	21,750	9.99	15.1	18.3	100.0
Missoun	147	90,037	0.09	20.4	19.6	99.3
Montana	82	9,064	62.8	11.7	25.5	100.0
Nebraska	269	23,894	58.6	16.5	24.9	83.6
Nevada	23	23,988	65.5	22.3	12.1	100.0
		607.10		•		



**い** 

Table 12.-Total public library operating expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type of expenditure, and by state: Fiscal year 1994-Continued

	Number		Type o	Type of expenditure		
Chate	of miblic				-	Response
211107	libraries	Total	Staff	Collection	Other	rate
		(in thousands)	Percer	- Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	309	\$234,665	68.5	13.4	18.1	95.8
New Mexico	73	19,645	60.3	18.8	20.8	100.0
New York	741	588,274	66.7	13.4	20.0	100.0
North Carolina	74	92,431	7.49	17.3	18.0	98.6
North Dakota	78	6,108	59.2	18.1	22.8	98.7
Ohio	250	368,829	61.1	19.1	19.8	100.0
Oklahoma	112	33,005	9.89	12.1	19.2	92.0
Oregon	124	57.411	70.4	13.9	15.6	100.0
Pennsylvania	445	162,205	65.0	12.8	22.2	100.0
Rhode Island	51	19,743	70.2	12.1	17.6	90.2
South Carolina	40	44,482	61.8	19.3	18.9	100.0
South Dakota	113	9,252	62.9	16.5	17.6	92.9
Tennessee	140	51,851	61.0	13.8	25.2	100.0
Texas	496	183,734	68.4	15.1	16.5	8.66
Utah	69	33,384	62.8	18.8	18.3	100.0
	Č	250.0	733	15.51	717	82.0
Vermont	007	6,0,4	64.9	16.4	18.7	100.0
Virginia	2 9	140,634	68.4	151	16.6	100.0
Washington	60	17.421	62.1	15.6	22.3	100.0
West vingilla	381	111 472	69.2	14.6	16.3	100.0
Wisconsin	23	10.359	69.5	14.3	16.2	100.0
VV VOILILIE	3			4/ 11 44	The of asmoodis	50.5

Notes: • Total expenditures represent data for libraries which reported total expenditures and/or all three types of expenditures.

Totals may be underestimated due to nonresponse.

Percentage distribution is based on libraries that reported all three types of expenditures. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

• In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported total expenditures and/or all three types of expenditures.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public for Fiscal Year 1993.

Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.



(D

Table 12A.—Total public library operating expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type of expenditure, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1994

	Number		Type of expenditure	ıditure	
Population of legal service area	of public libraries	Total	Staff	Collection	Other
		(in thousands)	Perce	- Percentage distribution	
Total ·	8,921	\$4,930,847	65.2	14.8	19.9
1,000,000 or more	20	709,554	69.1	11.9	18.9
500,000 to 999,999	49	805,392	<b>2</b> 8.	15.6	19.6
250,000 to 499,999	88	568,824	2.	14.9	21.0
100,000 to 249,999	304	792,578	65.5	14.6	20.0
50,000 to 99,999	504	617,378	66.3	14.6	19.2
25,000 to 49,999	863	603,204	65.4	15.2	19.4
10,000 to 24,999	1,649	509,754	64.3	15.7	20.0
5,000 to 9,999	1,494	194,490	0.09	17.3	22.7
2,500 to 4,999	1,325	75,783	58.4	18.7	22.9
1,000 to 2,499	1,655	42,789	54.3	21.0	24.7
Less than 1,000	970	11,103	49.5	23.0	27.5

Notes: • Total expenditures represent data for libraries for which total expenditures and/or all three types of expenditures and population of legal service area were reported. Totals may be underestimated due to nonresponse.

- Percentage distribution is based on libraries for which all three types of expenditures and a nonzero value
  for population of legal service area were reported. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.
- The response rate for this table (97.7) is the percentage of libraries for which total expenditures and/or
  all three types of expenditures and a nonzero value for total population of legal service area were reported.
  The response rate appears the same as in table 12 due to rounding.
  - In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1993.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.



Table 13.-Per capita public library operating expenditures, by type of expenditure, and by state: Fiscal year 1994

	I			161	apita expendi	tures, by ty	2		
	Number	Total	1	Stal	Staff Collecti	Collection	tion	Other	ī
State	of public libraries	Total	Response rate	Total	Response rate	Total	Response rate	Total	Response rate
50 States and DC	8,921	\$19.93	7.76	\$13.04	97.6	\$2.96	7.76	\$3.97	7.79
Alabama	207	11.50	99.5	7.05	99.5	1.92	99.5	2.53	99.5
Alaska	87	29.85	7.76	19.61	9.96	3.39	7.76	6.86	97.7
Arizona	39	18.05	89.7	10.99	87.2	2.73	89.7	4.40	89.7
Arkansas	35	8.79	100.0	5.27	100.0	1.50	100.0	2.02	100.0
California	170	16.54	99.4	11.39	99.4	1.67	99.4	3.48	100.0
Colorado	120	22.05	100.0	14.15	100.0	3.21	100.0	4.69	1000
Connecticut	194	29.83	90.2	20.72	89.7	3.95	89.7	5.28	89.7
Delaware	29	12.82	100.0	8.58	100.0	2.09	100.0	2.15	100.0
District of Columbia	-	36.81	100.0	26.25	100.0	3.70	100.0	6.87	100.0
Florida	64	16.42	81.4	9.85	81.4	2.82	81.4	3.75	81.4
Georgia	\$	13.65	100.0	8.59	100.0	1.95	100.0	3.11	100.0
Hawaii	-	19.52	100.0	12.57	100.0	3.37	100.0	3.58	100.0
Idaho	107	15.81	96.3	89.6	96.3	2.49	96.3	3.64	96.3
Illinois	909	28.71	100.0	18.85	100.0	4.11	100.0	5.75	100.0
Indiana	238	27.69	100.0	16.33	100.0	2.08	100.0	6.27	100.0
Iowa	518	16.91	97.1	10.76	96.3	2.81	7.76	3.35	98.1
Kansas	324	21.29	98.5	12.93	97.5	3.67	97.5	4.63	97.5
Kentucky	116	11.39	100.0	6.53	100.0	1.68	100.0	3.18	100.0
Louisiana	65	14.49	100.0	8.45	100.0	2.01	100.0	4.03	100.0
Maine	. 232	17.84	99.1	11.53	7.86	2.75	7.86	3.57	98.7
Maryland	24	24.81	100.0	16.82	100.0	3.90	100.0	4.08	100.0
Massachusetts	373	22.68	98.4	15.13	98.4	4.16	98.4	3.39	98.4
Michigan	380	18.72	6.86	12.08	6.86	2.51	6.86	4.13	6.86
Minnesota	132	23.13	100.0	15.82	100.0	3.28	100.0	4.02	100.0
Mississippi	47	8.45	100.0	5.64	67.6	1.28	100.0	1.55	100.0
Missouri	147	18.55	99.3	11.13	99.3	3.79	99.3	3.63	99.3
Montana	82	11.02	100.0	6.92	100.0	1.29	100.0	2.81	100.0
Nebraska	569	18.81	83.6	11.03	83.6	3.10	83.3	4.68	84.0
Nevada	23	16.05	100.0	10.52	100.0	3.59	100.0	1.95	100.0
New Hampshire	סרר	10.62	07.4	12 22	07.4	2 27	7 70	,	7 70



	Number	Total		Staff		Collection	ion	Other	
State	of public	-	Response		Response		Response		Response
??	libraries	Total	rate	Total	rate	Total	rate	Total	rate
Jeny Jersey	300	\$30.58	95.8	\$20.94	95.8	\$4.10	95.8	\$5.53	95.8
Jew Mexico	5 5	17.13	1000	10 34	100.0	3.22	100.0	3.57	100.0
New Iviexico	741	35.40	100.0	23.60	100.0	4.73	100.0	7.07	100.0
New Lora	74	14 06	986	9.07	100.0	2.43	100.0	2.53	98.6
North Dakota	78	11.23	98.7	6.65	96.2	2.03	96.2	2.56	96.2
·	250	33 19	100.0	20.28	100.0	6.33	100.0	6.57	100.0
Oklahoma	112	12.92	92.0	8.87	92.0	1.57	92.0	2.48	92.0
Oregon	124	20.02	100.0	14.10	100.0	2.79	100.0	3.13	100.0
Dennsylvania	445	14.05	100.0	9.13	100.0	1.79	100.0	3.12	100.0
Rhode Island	51	21.08	90.2	14.81	90.2	2.56	90.2	3.71	90.2
	Ç	21.	001	7.51	100 0	2,34	100.0	2.29	100.0
South Carolina	1.1	12.14	9,00	8 97	92.0	2.25	92.9	2.39	92.9
South Dakota Tempstee	140	10.32	100.0	6.29	100.0	1.43	100.0	2.60	100.0
Toyo	406	11 29	8 66	7.91	9.66	1.75	100.0	1.79	100.0
Utah	69	18.43	100.0	11.58	100.0	3.47	100.0	3.38	100.0
Vermont	200	16.71	82.0	10.40	87.0	2.59	86.5	3.52	83.0
Virginia	6	19.81	100.0	12.86	100.0	3.25	100.0	3.70	100.0
Washington	69	27.26	100.0	18.65	98.6	4.11	97.1	4.52	98.6
West Virginia	62	9.71	0.66	6.03	0.66	1.51	99.0	2.17	0.66
Wisconsin	381	22.02	100.0	15.23	100.0	3.21	100.0	3.58	100.0
Wisconsin	5						0		000

Notes: • Response rate is the percentage of libraries for which the specific item and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. Wyoming

Per capita is based on population of legal service area. Per capita expenditures by type may not sum due to differential response rates.

• In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1993.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS),

Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.



Table 13A.--Per capita public library operating expenditures, by type of expenditure, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1994

Population of legal service area	Number of public libraries	Per Total	Per capita expenditures, by type  otal Staff Collection	Collection	Other
Total Response rate	8,921	\$19.93 97.7	\$13.04	\$2.96 97.7	\$3.97 97.7
1,000,000 or more	20	20.77	14.68	2.51	3.89
500,000 to 999,999	49	24.21	15.68	3.78	4.75
250,000 to 499,999	88	19.27	12.35	2.88	4.04
100,000 to 249,999	304	17.80	11.65	2.59	3.55
50,000 to 99,999	504	18.24	12.09	2.66	3.49
25,000 to 49,999	863	20.84	13.61	3.16	4.05
10,000 to 24,999	1,649	20.41	13.14	3.22	4.08
5,000 to 9,999	1,494	18.78	11.27	3.24	4.26
2,500 to 4,999	1,325	16.42	9.59	3.08	3.76
1,000 to 2,499	1,655	16.28	8.83	3.41	4.01
Fest than 1 000	970	20.83	10.25	4.80	5.70

Notes: • Response rate is the percentage of libraries for which the specific item and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported.

- Per capita is based on population of legal service area. Per capita expenditures by type may not sum due to differential response rates.
  - In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1993.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.



Table 14.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by total operating expenditures, and by state: Fiscal year 1994

Solutes and DC 8/21   106 28/9   100 8/9   100							Total operati	otal operating expenditures	.es			
Particular   Par		Number	Má	id		\$100,000	\$200,000	\$400,000	\$700,000	· Country		
8,921 106 289 14.3 11.3 11.0 81 3.9 8.3 1.8 5 207 102 37.4 16.5 19.9 8.3 2.9 2.4 1.9 0.5 5 35 2.9 8.6 11.4 20.0 5.7 8.6 12.4 1.2 0.5 5 35 0.0 2.9 8.6 11.4 20.0 5.7 8.6 12.4 1.7 43.2 11.4 8 170 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.5 17.1 31.4 1.4 8.6 11.4 11. 9 184 2.9 16.0 12.0 12.0 12.1 13.4 1.7 43.2 14.8 1.1 9 185 0.0 3.2 2.2 2.9 1.5 12.0 12.0 12.3 14.3 8.0 11.4 1.1 9 186 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.		of publication	Mish	iiii	ot 899,999	to	01 10 8399,999	oj 0	666,666\$	to \$4,999,999		Response
8,921         106         289         143         133         110         8.1         39         8.3         1.8           207         102         374         16.5         19.9         8.3         2.9         2.4         1.9         0.5           87         23.5         42.4         8.2         10.6         5.9         5.9         5.9         0.0         2.4         1.2           39         2.9         8.6         11.4         16.0         5.0         5.0         2.4         1.9         0.5           170         0.6         0.6         0.6         0.6         6.5         13.4         14.3         8.6         10.4         11.4           170         0.6         0.6         0.6         6.6         6.5         13.4         14.3         8.8         14.8         1.7         4.8         11.4 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td> Per</td><td>centage distr</td><td>bution</td><td></td><td></td><td>The state of the s</td><td>La la companya de la</td></td<>						Per	centage distr	bution			The state of the s	La la companya de la
207         102         374         165         199         83         29         24         19         05           87         235         424         82         106         59         59         59         00         24         112           39         29         424         82         106         57         86         109         28         114           170         0.6         0.6         0.6         6.5         113         124         143         86         104           170         0.6         0.6         0.6         6.5         136         124         7.7         432         148           180         2.9         2.9         6.7         33         8.9         148         10         148         114         148         114         114         114         114         114         114         114         114         115         146         29         188         191         111         110         110         110         110         111         111         111         111         111         111         111         111         111         111         111         111         111         <	50 States and DC	8,921	10.6	28.9	14.3	13.3	11.0	8.1	3.9	8.3	1.8	7.76
87         23.5         42.4         8.2         10.6         5.9         5.9         5.0         2.4         1.2           39         2.9         8.6         1.14         2.0         5.7         8.6         2.9         2.8         1.14         4.3         8.6         1.14         3.0         2.9         2.9         1.7         1.4         4.3         8.6         1.0         2.9         2.9         1.14         4.3         8.6         1.0         1.4         4.0         1.0         1.0         1.4         4.0         1.2         4.8         2.9         2.9         6.0         1.4         4.1         4.2         4.2         4.2<	Alabama	207	10.2	37.4	16.5	19.9	8.3	2.9	2.4	1.9	0.5	99.5
39         2.9         8.6         11.4         20.0         5.7         8.6         2.9         28.6         11.4         20.0         5.7         8.6         2.9         28.6         11.4	Alaska	87	23.5	42.4	8.2	10.6	5.9	5.9	0.0	2.4	1.2	97.7
35         0.0         2.9         2.9         2.9         17.1         31.4         14.3         8.6         0.0           170         0.6         0.6         6.5         13.6         12.4         7.7         43.2         0.0           170         0.6         0.6         0.6         11.0         12.0         22.3         14.3         8.9         11.4         11.1           29         0.0	Arizona	39	2.9	8.6	11.4	20.0	5.7	8.6	2.9	28.6	11.4	89.7
170         0.6         0.6         0.6         6.5         13.6         12.4         7.7         43.2         14.8           120         5.0         32.5         20.8         10.8         92         6.7         3.3         8.3         3.3         3.3         13.8         13.8         13.8         13.9	Arkansas	35	0.0	2.9	2.9	22.9	17.1	31.4	14.3	8.6	0.0	1000
120         5.0         32.5         20.8         10.8         92         67         3.3         8.3         3.3         3.3           194         2.9         160         120         120         22.3         14.3         8.0         11.4         1.1           29         0.0         3.4         37.9         24.1         13.8         6.9         10.3         3.4         0.0           97         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         10.0	Саlіfотіа	170	9.0	9.0	9.0	6.5	13.6	12.4	7.7	43.2	14.8	99.4
194         2.9         16.0         12.0         12.0         22.3         14.3         8.0         11.4         1.1           29         0.0         3.4         37.9         24.1         13.8         6.9         10.3         3.4         0.0           1         0.0<	Colorado	120	5.0	32.5	.70.8	10.8	9.2	6.7	3.3	8.3	3,3	100.0
29         0.0         3.4         37.9         24.1         13.8         6.9         10.3         3.4         0.0           1         0.0	Connecticut	194	2.9	16.0	12.0	12.0	22.3	14.3	8.0	11.4	11	90.2
1         0.0	Delaware	29	0.0	3.4	37.9	24.1	13.8	6.9	10.3	3.4	0.0	100.0
97         0.0         0.0         7.6         13.9         15.2         17.7         3.8         29.1         12.7           54         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         100         0.0         100         110         110         110         110         110         110         110         110         110         110         110         110         110         110 <td>District of Columbia</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>100.0</td> <td>100.0</td>	District of Columbia	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
54         0.0	Florida	97	0.0	0.0	7.6	13.9	15.2	17.7	3.8	29.1	12.7	81.4
1         0.0	Georgia	54	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.8	25.9	18.5	33,3	7.4	100 0
107         14.6         41.7         15.5         14.6         2.9         6.8         1.9         1.9         0.0           606         5.4         33.5         14.4         12.9         9.6         8.9         4.8         10.1         0.5           238         2.1         18.9         18.1         15.5         16.0         12.2         5.0         10.1         0.5           318         19.7         53.9         10.7         8.0         3.8         1.6         0.8         1.6         0.0         10.1         0.0           324         36.4         35.7         10.3         8.5         4.1         2.2         0.0         1.9         0.0         1.0	Hawaii	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
606         5.4         33.5         14.4         12.9         9.6         8.9         4.8         10.1         0.5           238         2.1         18.9         18.1         15.5         16.0         12.2         5.0         10.1         0.5           318         19.7         53.9         10.7         8.0         3.8         1.6         0.8         1.6         0.0           324         36.4         35.7         10.3         8.5         4.1         2.2         0.0         1.9         0.0           116         0.9         8.6         19.0         35.3         22.4         6.9         3.4         1.7         1.7           52         0.0         0.0         4.6         12.3         29.2         23.1         6.2         20.0         4.6           232         35.7         32.2         12.6         11.3         5.2         22.2         0.0         0.9         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         12.5         8.3         20.8         29.2         20.0         0.9         0.9         0.9         0.9         0.9         0.0         0.0	Idaho	107	14.6	41.7	15.5	14.6	2.9	8.9	1.9	1.9	0.0	96.3
538         2.1         18.9         18.1         15.5         16.0         12.2         5.0         10.1         2.1           518         19.7         53.9         10.7         8.0         3.8         1.6         0.8         1.6         0.0           324         36.4         35.7         10.3         8.5         4.1         2.2         0.0         1.9         0.9           116         0.9         8.6         19.0         35.3         22.4         6.9         3.4         1.7         1.7           52         0.0         0.0         4.6         12.3         29.2         23.1         6.2         20.0         4.6           232         35.7         32.2         12.6         11.3         5.2         2.2         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         11.7         6.0         4.6         0.3         3.7         9.6         0.8         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0	Illinois	909	5.4	33.5	14.4	12.9	9.6	8.9	4.8	10.1	0.5	100.0
518         19.7         53.9         10.7         8.0         3.8         1.6         0.8         1.6         0.0           324         36.4         35.7         10.3         8.5         4.1         2.2         0.0         1.9         0.9           116         0.9         8.6         19.0         35.3         22.4         6.9         3.4         1.7         1.	Indiana	238	2.1	18.9	18.1	15.5	16.0	12.2	5.0	10.1	2.1	100.0
324         36.4         35.7         10.3         8.5         4.1         2.2         0.0         1.9         0.9           116         0.9         8.6         19.0         35.3         22.4         6.9         3.4         1.7         1.7         1.7           65         0.0         0.0         4.6         12.3         29.2         23.1         6.2         20.0         4.6         1.7           23         35.7         32.2         12.6         11.3         5.2         2.2         0.0         0.9         0.0         0	Iowa	518	19.7	53.9	10.7	8.0	3.8	1.6	0.8	1.6	0.0	97.1
116         0.9         8.6         19.0         35.3         22.4         6.9         3.4         1.7         1.2         1.2         29.4         4.9         1.2         6.4         8.5         0.0         1.4         8.5         0.0         1.2         1.4         8.9         9.6         4.1         2.1         3.4         2.4         4.9         1.2         9.6         0.0         1.2         1.2         1.2	Kansas	324	36.4	35.7	10.3	8.5	4.1	2.2	0.0	1.9	0.0	98.5
65         0.0         0.0         4.6         12.3         29.2         23.1         6.2         20.0         4.6           232         35.7         32.2         12.6         11.3         5.2         2.2         0.0         0.9         0.0           24         0.0         0.0         0.0         12.5         8.3         20.8         29.2         29.2           373         10.4         17.2         12.3         19.6         18.0         11.7         6.0         4.6         0.3           380         2.4         26.1         21.3         18.6         10.6         6.9         3.7         9.6         0.8           380         2.4         26.1         21.3         18.6         10.6         6.9         3.7         9.6         0.8           132         6.1         26.5         20.5         12.1         6.8         13.6         2.3         8.3         3.8           47         0.0         6.4         12.8         12.8         25.5         27.7         6.4         8.5         0.0           147         6.2         29.5         21.9         14.4         8.9         9.6         4.1         2.1	Kentucky	116	6.0	9.8	19.0	35.3	22.4	6.9	3.4	1.7	1.7	100.0
23         35.7         32.2         12.6         11.3         5.2         2.2         0.0         0.9         0.0           24         0.0         0.0         0.0         12.5         8.3         20.8         29.2         29.2           373         10.4         17.2         12.3         19.6         18.0         11.7         6.0         4.6         0.3           380         2.4         26.1         21.3         18.6         10.6         6.9         3.7         9.6         0.8           132         6.1         26.5         20.5         12.1         6.8         13.6         2.3         8.3         3.8           47         0.0         6.4         12.8         25.5         27.7         6.4         8.5         0.0           147         6.2         29.5         21.9         14.4         8.9         9.6         4.1         2.1         3.4           82         18.3         40.2         17.1         13.4         2.4         2.4         4.9         1.2         0.0           269         28.4         48.4         9.8         6.2         2.7         3.1         0.4         0.4         0.4     <	Louisiana	9	0.0	0.0	4.6	12.3	29.2	23.1	6.2	20.0	4.6	100.0
24         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         29.2         29.2         29.2         1.2         29.2         1.2         29.2         29.2         29.2         29.2         29.2         29.2         29.2         29.2         29.2         29.2         29.2         29.2         29.2         29.2         29.2         29.2         29.2         29.3         18.6         10.6         6.9         3.7         6.9         4.6         0.8         0.0 </td <td>Maine</td> <td>232</td> <td>35.7</td> <td>32.2</td> <td>12.6</td> <td>11.3</td> <td>5.2</td> <td>2.2</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>99.1</td>	Maine	232	35.7	32.2	12.6	11.3	5.2	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	99.1
373         10.4         17.2         12.3         19.6         18.0         11.7         6.0         4.6         0.3           380         2.4         26.1         21.3         18.6         10.6         6.9         3.7         9.6         0.8           132         6.1         26.5         20.5         12.1         6.8         13.6         2.3         8.3         3.8         1           47         0.0         6.4         12.8         25.5         27.7         6.4         8.5         0.0         1           147         6.2         29.5         21.9         14.4         8.9         9.6         4.1         2.1         3.4           82         18.3         40.2         17.1         13.4         2.4         2.4         4.9         1.2         0.0         1           269         28.4         48.4         9.8         6.2         2.7         3.1         0.4         0.4         0.4           27         20.2         43.5         15.7         8.5         6.3         3.6         0.9         1.3         0.0	Maryland	24	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	8.3	20.8	29.2	29.2	100.0
380         2.4         26.1         21.3         18.6         10.6         6.9         3.7         9.6         0.8           132         6.1         26.5         20.5         12.1         6.8         13.6         2.3         8.3         3.8         1           47         0.0         6.4         12.8         25.5         27.7         6.4         8.5         0.0         1           147         6.2         29.5         21.9         14.4         8.9         9.6         4.1         2.1         3.4           82         18.3         40.2         17.1         13.4         2.4         2.4         4.9         1.2         0.0         1           269         28.4         48.4         9.8         6.2         2.7         3.1         0.4         0.4         0.4           23         0.0         17.4         17.4         17.4         13.0         13.0         4.3         4.3         4.3         4.3         4.3         6.3         3.6         0.9         1.3         0.0	Massachusetts	373	10.4	17.2	12.3	19.6	18.0	11.7	0.9	4.6	0.3	98.4
132         6.1         26.5         20.5         12.1         6.8         13.6         2.3         8.3         3.8         1           47         6.0         6.4         12.8         12.8         25.5         27.7         6.4         8.5         0.0         1           147         6.2         29.5         21.9         14.4         8.9         9.6         4.1         2.1         3.4           82         18.3         40.2         17.1         13.4         2.4         2.4         4.9         1.2         0.0         1           269         28.4         48.4         9.8         6.2         2.7         3.1         0.4         0.4         0.4         0.4           23         0.0         17.4         17.4         17.4         13.0         13.0         4.3         4.3         1.3           229         20.2         43.5         15.7         8.5         6.3         3.6         0.9         1.3         0.0	Michigan	380	2.4	26.1	21.3	18.6	10.6	6.9	3.7	9.6	0.8	6.86
47         0.0         6.4         12.8         12.8         25.5         27.7         6.4         8.5         0.0           147         6.2         29.5         21.9         14.4         8.9         9.6         4.1         2.1         3.4           82         18.3         40.2         17.1         13.4         2.4         2.4         4.9         1.2         0.0           269         28.4         48.4         9.8         6.2         2.7         3.1         0.4         0.4         0.4           23         0.0         17.4         17.4         17.4         13.0         13.0         13.0         4.3         4.3           229         20.2         43.5         15.7         8.5         6.3         3.6         0.9         1.3         0.0	Minnesota	132	6.1	26.5	20.5	12.1	8.9	13.6	2.3	8.3	3.8	100.0
147         6.2         29.5         21.9         14.4         8.9         9.6         4.1         2.1         3.4           82         18.3         40.2         17.1         13.4         2.4         2.4         4.9         1.2         0.0         1           269         28.4         48.4         9.8         6.2         2.7         3.1         0.4         0.4         0.4         0.4           23         0.0         17.4         17.4         17.4         13.0         13.0         4.3         4.3         4.3         13.0           229         20.2         43.5         15.7         8.5         6.3         3.6         0.9         1.3         0.0	Mississippi	47	0.0	6.4	12.8	12.8	25.5	27.7	6.4	8.5	0.0	100.0
82     18.3     40.2     17.1     13.4     2.4     2.4     4.9     1.2     0.0     1       269     28.4     48.4     9.8     6.2     2.7     3.1     0.4     0.4     0.4       23     0.0     17.4     17.4     17.4     13.0     13.0     13.0     4.3     4.3       229     20.2     43.5     15.7     8.5     6.3     3.6     0.9     1.3     0.0	Missouri	147	6.2	29.5	21.9	14.4	8.9	9.6	4.1	2.1	3.4	99.3
269     28.4     48.4     9.8     6.2     2.7     3.1     0.4     0.4     0.4       23     0.0     17.4     17.4     17.4     13.0     13.0     13.0     4.3     4.3     1       229     20.2     43.5     15.7     8.5     6.3     3.6     0.9     1.3     0.0	Montana	82	18.3	40.2	17.1	13.4	2.4	2.4	4.9	1.2	0.0	100.0
23 0.0 17.4 17.4 13.0 13.0 13.0 4.3 4.3 13.0 229 20.2 43.5 15.7 8.5 6.3 3.6 0.9 1.3 0.0	Nebraska	569	28.4	48.4	8.6	6.2	2.7	3.1	0.4	0.4	0.4	83.6
229 20.2 43.5 15.7 8.5 6.3 3.6 0.9 1.3 0.0	Nevada	23	0.0	17.4	17.4	17.4	13.0	13.0	13.0	4.3	4.3	100.0
	New Hampshire	229	20.2	43.5	15.7	8.5	6.3	3.6	6.0	1.3	0.0	97.4



Table 14.-Percentage distribution of public libraries, by total operating expenditures, and by state: Fiscal year 1994-Continued

						Total operating expenditures	ng expenditu	res			
State	Number of public	Less	\$10,000	\$50,000	\$100,000 to	\$200,000	\$400,000	\$700,000 to	\$1,000,000	\$5;000,000 or	Response
	libraries	<b>\$10,000</b>	\$49,999	866,668	\$199,999	\$399,999	\$699,999	\$999,999	\$4,999,999	more	rate
					Per	Percentage distribution	bution				
New Jersev	309	0.7	5.7	% %	14.9	19.9	20.3	8.6	17.6	2.4	95.8
New Mexico	73	17.8	32.9	8.2	19.2	11.0	2.7	2.7	4.1	1.4	100.0
New York	741	6.1	33.1	15.4	11.3	10.1	5.8	4.7	12.3	1.2	100.0
North Carolina	74	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.9	21.9	21.9	13.7	31.5	4.1	9.86
North Dakota	78	45.5	27.3	13.0	5.2	3.9	1.3	2.6	1.3	0.0	7.86
Ohio	250	0.0	3.2	6.4	12.8	24.4	19.2	8.0	22.0	4.0	100.0
Oklahoma	112	11.7	40.8	13.6	17.5	4.9	8:9	0.0	2.9	1.9	92.0
Oregon	124	11.3	24.2	12.9	15.3	14.5	 8.1	4.0	8.9	0.8	100.0
Pennsylvania	445	3.4	32.8	21.8	17.8	11.2	5.4	3.6	3.6	0.4	100.0
Rhode Island	51	0.0	10.9	13.0	26.1	19.6	15.2	6.5	8.7	0.0	90.2
South Carolina	40	0.0	0.0	2.5	12.5	25.0	25.0	10.0	17.5	7.5	100.0
South Dakota	113	40.0	31.4	14.3	2.9	7.6	1.9	0.0	1.9	0.0	92.9
Tennessee	140	5.7	33.6	21.4	16.4	6.4	12.1	1.4	1.4	1.4	100.0
Texas	496	6.6	33.7	19.6	13.7	9.7	4.4	2.6	4.8	1.4	8.66
Utah	69	2.9	37.7	23.2	14.5	7.2	2.9	2.9	5.8	2.9	100.0
Vermont	200	35.4	42.7	11.6	5.5	3.0	1.2	9.0	0.0	0.0	82.0
Virginia	90	0.0	3.3	12.2	11.1	21.1	17.8	7.8	21.1	5.6	100.0
Washington	69	13.0	17.4	4.3	11.6	13.0	8.7	2.9	17.4	11.6	100.0
West Virginia	76	3.1	42.3	17.5	20.6	6.2	6.2	2.1	2.1	0.0	100.0
Wisconsin	381	5.8	38.3	17.8	13.1	11.8	5.5	1.6	5.5	0.5	100.0
Wyoming	23	0.0	4.3	8.7	21.7	26.1	26.1	0.0	13.0	0.0	100.0
1	Percentage distribution is based on libra	d on libraries th	nat reported t	ries that reported total expenditures. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.	es. Percentag	ges may not su	m to 100 due	to rounding.			

Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported total expenditures.

• In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1993.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey,

Fiscal Year 1994.



**2** 

### BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 14A .-Percentage distribution of public libraries, by total operating expenditures, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1994

-					Total ope	Total operating expenditures	litures			
	Number	Less	\$10,000	\$50,000	\$100,000	\$200,000	\$400,000	\$700,000	\$1,000,000	\$5,000,000
Population of	of public	than	to	to	10	to	01		to coo	ð
legal service area	libranes	\$10,000	\$49,999	899,999	1666'6618	3599,999	1666,6608	7474,444	4,373,433	шопе
					30 Ja	reiceiliage uisu loutioil				
Total	8,921	10.6	28.9	14.3	13.3	11.0	8.1	3.9	8.3	1.8
1,000,000 or more	20	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
500,000 to 999,999	49	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
250,000 to 499,999	88	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.7	0.0	35.2	59.1
100,000 to 249,999	304	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	5.6	7.6	75.0	10.2
50,000 to 99,999	504	0.0	0.4	0.4	2.6	8.1	21.0	19.2	47.8	9.0
25,000 to 49,999	863	0.1	1.2	1.5	9.7	22.1	29.4	16.6	19.3	0.1
10,000 to 24,999	1,649	9.0	5.0	12.0	26.4	31.1	17.1	4.5	3.3	0.0
5,000 to 9,999	1,494	8.0	18.7	32.9	30.9	13.0	2.9	0.3	0.5	0.0
2,500 to 4,999	1,325	4.1	53.5	29.8	10.4	1.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
1,000 to 2,499	1,655	19.2	69.4	9.0	2.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Less than 1,000	970	60.2	37.3	2.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0

Notes: • Percentage distribution is based on libraries for which total operating expenditures and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

The response rate for this table (97.7) is the percentage of libraries for which total operating expenditures and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, • In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1993.

Čar Čar

Fiscal Year 1994.

Table 15.-Percentage distribution of public libraries, by per capita total operating expenditures, and by state: Fiscal year 1994

0					Pe	Per capita total	operating expenditures	xpenditures				
	Number	20		\$3		125		\$12	\$15	\$20	\$30	
State	of public libraries		\$2.99	to (10)	to \$6.99	to \$8.99	to \$11.99	to \$14.99	to \$19.99	to \$29.99	or more	Response rate
A floor of the country of the countr						- Percentage distribution	distribution -					
50 States and DC	8,921	8.0	2.7	6.2	7.9	8.6	14.2	12.0	14.7	16.5	15.0	7.76
Alahama	207	1.0	10.7	11.7	7.8	11.7	17.5	13.1	6.4	11.2	5.8	99.5
Alaska	87	0.0	0.0	2.4	2.4	3.5	3.5	1.2	10.6	11.8	64.7	7.76
Arizona	39	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	14.3	20.0	22.9	34.3	5.7	89.7
Arkansas	35	0.0	0.0	8.6	40.0	34.3	5.7	2.9	5.7	2.9	0.0	100.0
California	170	0.0	9.0	1.8	8.3	5.3	7.7	14.8	17.8	19.5	24.3	99.4
Colorado	120	0.0	0.8	2.5	6.7	7.5	20.0	12.5	15.0	20.8	14.2	100.0
Connecticut	194	1.7	4.0	2.9	1.1	2.3	6.9	5.1	6.7	31.4	34.9	90.2
Delaware	29	0.0	3.4	0.0	0.0	27.6	20.7	10.3	10.3	24.1	3.4	100.0
District of Columbia	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Florida	64	0.0	0.0	3.8	8.9	8.9	10.1	21.5	17,7	19.0	10.1	81.4
Creorgia	54	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	14.8	33.3	27.8	16.7	3.7	0.0	100.0
Hawaii	;	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Idaho	107	0.0	1.0	2.9	4.9	8.7	14.6	25.2	19.4	15.5	7.8	96.3
Illinois	909	0.0	0.2	8.0	2.6	7.8	14.9	16.3	18.5	19.3	19.6	100.0
Indiana	238	0.0	0.4	1.7	1.3	3.8	6.7	6.7	13.9	30.7	31.9	100.0
Iowa	518	0.2	2.4	5.6	11.5	13.7	19.9	14.5	17.7	12.5	2.0	97.1
Kansas	324	0.0	9.0	0.3	4.4	8.2	15.0	16.0	25.1	21.0	9.4	98.5
Kentucky	116	0.0	4.3	7.8	18.1	27.6	23.3	10.3	0.9	2.6	0.0	100.0
Louisiana	99	0.0	0.0	1.5	6.2	10.8	23.1	12.3	27.7	15.4	3.1	100.0
Maine	232	4.3	9.6	15.7	8.7	8.3	12.6	5.2	13.0	12.2	10.4	99.1
Maryland	24	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	25.0	16.7	29.2	16.7	100.0
Massachusetts	373	4.1	8.0	3.8	5.4	7.9	13.9	12.0	16.9	20.2	15.0	98.4
Michigan	380	0.3	8.0	4.3	5.9	12.5	23.7	16.0	14.6	13.8	8.2	6.86
Minnesota	132	0.0	0.0	1.5	2.3	8.9	9.1	16.7	12.9	22.7	28.0	100.0
Mississippi	47	0.0	0.0	17.0	21.3	36.2	14.9	6.4	4.3	0.0	0.0	100.0
Missouri	147	0.0	0.0	8.4	17.1	16.4	20.5	15.8	15.8	8.2	1.4	99.3
Montana	82	0.0	2.4	8.5	12.2	12.2	26.8	15.9	8.6	8.6	2.4	100.0
Nebraska	269	0.0	0.0	5.3	8.0	5.8	16.4	12.4	22.7	22.7	6.7	83.6
Nevada	23	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	13.0	8.7	13.0	21.7	13.0	26.1	100.0
New Hampshire	229	3.1	6.3	6.3	5.4	5.8	9.0	12.6	17.5	20.2	13.9	97.4
See notes at end of table.					1							

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

al operating expenditures, and by state: Fiscal year 1994Continued	Per capita total operating expenditures it is a second to the second to	5.5 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0	The second of th	\$6.99 S.99 S.11.99 S.11.99 T. S.14.99 S. S.14.99 S. S.19.99 S. S.29.99 S. S.29.99 S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.
tate: Fis	ĝ			\$14
and by st	operating	85	2	\$11.99
5	apita total	2.3	<b>2</b>	\$8.99
ng expe	Per c	59	2	6
operati				\$6.9
oita total		\$3	<u>ع</u>	\$4.99
per cap			2	9
aries, by		φ,		\$2.9
blic libra		0\$	<b>1</b>	\$.99
n of pu			O	S
stributio		Numbe	of public	librarie
Table 15 Percentage distribution of public libraries,	Е			
Percen			tate	
able 15.	(1-1) (1-1)		<b>S</b>	
Ξ		i li		organi. Selina

	libraries	\$.99	\$2.99	\$4.99	\$6.99	\$8.99	\$11.99	\$14.99	\$19.99	\$29.99	more	rate
						Percentage	ge distribution					
New Iersev	309	0.0	0.7	1.4	2.0	3.4	1.4	4.1	10.5	28.7	48.0	92.8
New Mexico	73	2.7	4.1	8.9	5.5	1.4	8.9	23.3	19.2	21.9	8.2	100.0
New Vork	741	00	0.4	2.6	5.7	6.9	10.3	8.6	12.6	17.4	35.6	100.0
North Carolina	74	0.0	0.0	1.4	8.9	16.4	27.4	20.5	11.0	15.1	1.4	9.86
North Dakota	78	0.0	10.4	13.0	13.0	27.3	10.4	15.6	9.1	1.3	0.0	98.7
;;;c	750	o	0	80	2.0	1.6	3.6	4.0	16.0	33.2	38.8	100.0
Olitohomo	112	9.0	9 0	0.0	2.6	14.6	26.2	19.4	18.4	5.8	2.9	92.0
Originolita	124	9 4	9 0	. 4 . «	6.5	9.7	15.3	15.3	15.3	20.2	11.3	100.0
Oregon Dependania	445	0.0	5.5	16.6	15.1	16.6	16.4	10.8	9.7	5.8	2.7	100.0
Rhode Island	51	2.2	6.5	0.0	0.0	2.2	13.0	10.9	17.4	26.1	21.7	90.2
											(	
South Carolina	40	0.0	0.0	5.0	25.0	25.0	22.5	10.0	10.0	2.5	0.0	100.0
South Dakota	113	1.9	9.5	9.5	20.0	12.4	11.4	12.4	18.1	2.9	1.9	92.9
Tennessee	140	43	143	27.9	20.7	12.9	5.7	3.6	4.3	3.6	2.9	100.0
Teves	496	0.0	8	14.5	14.5	13.1	19.2	9.7	7.9	6.3	3.8	8.66
Utah	69	0.0	0.0	4.3	8.7	13.0	20.3	17.4	18.8	10.1	7.2	100.0
Vermont	200	4 9	8	13.4	9.1	4.9	12.2	12.2	10.4	12.8	10.4	82.0
Virginia	06	0	0.0	6.7	3.3	14.4	24.4	11.1	20.0	12.2	7.8	100.0
Washington	69	00	1 4	2.9	2.9	4.3	5.8	11.6	13.0	27.5	30.4	100.0
West Virginia	97	0.0	0.0	32.3	29.2	11.5	11.5	5.2	5.2	4.2	1.0	99.0
Wisconsin	381	0.0	0.5	5.0	5.8	9.7	14.2	11.5	20.7	24.4	8.1	100.0
Wyoming	23	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	8.7	13.0	26.1	30:4	17.4	100.0
								1 13		Day Day	The state of the state of	m,13

Notes: • Percentage distribution is based on libraries for which total operating expenditures and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Response rate is the percentage of libraries for which total operating expenditures and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported.

Per capita is based on population of legal service area.

In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1993.
 Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



Table 15A --Percentage distribution of public libraries, by per capita total operating expenditures, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1994

					Per capits	Per capita total operating expenditures	ne expendita	nes			
	Number	0\$	\$1	\$3	\$5	\$7	85	\$12	\$15	\$20	\$30
Population of legal service area	of public	to \$ 99	to \$2.99	3 E	to \$6,99	to 88.99	\$11.99	to \$14.99	to \$19,99	to \$29.99	or more
					Per	Percentage distribution	bution				
Total	8,921	8.0	2.7	6.2	7.9	8.6	14.2	12.0	14.7	16.5	15.0
1,000,000 or more	20	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	30.0	25.0	25.0	10.0
500,000 to 999,999	49	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	4.1	8.2	6.1	18.4	36.7	24.5
250,000 to 499,999	88	0.0	4.5	1:1	3.4	4.5	10.2	11.4	23.9	27.3	13.6
100,000 to 249,999	304	0.0	0.3	4.6	9.9	8.9	14.1	15.1	16.1	22.0	12.2
50,000 to 99,999	504	9.0	2.0	3.8	7.5	10.7	14.9	13.5	15.3	14.1	17.5
25,000 to 49,999	863	9.0	2.0	4.9	7.6	8.0	11.6	11.8	14.3	20.9	18.4
10,000 to 24,999	1,649	0.7	2.3	8.9	8.9	9.5	12.8	9.0	15.4	18.0	18.6
5,000 to 9,999	1,494	0.3	2.6	6.5	7.7	8.6	15.1	12.1	14.2	17.0	14.6
2,500 to 4,999	1,325	1.0	2.9	7.4	8.7	10.4	16.8	13.5	15.2	14.2	10.0
1,000 to 2,499	1,655	1.1	3.2	8.9	10.3	11.1	15.7	12.8	14.2	14.0	6.01
Less than 1,000 970	970		2.1 4.0 6.0 7.0 9.9 12.0 12.3 13.0 13.6	0.9	7.0	9.6	12.0	12.3	13.0	13.6	20.0

Percentage distribution is based on libraries for which total operating expenditures and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

The response rate for this table (97.7) is the percentage of libraries for which total operating expenditures and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. Per capita is based on population of legal service area.

In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1993.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.



Table 16.-Total capital outlay and percentage distribution of public libraries, by total capital outlay, and by state: Fiscal year 1994 more 29.6 100.0 14.9 2.5 1.6 8.6 12.3 0.9 29.2 5.7 5.6 6.1 6.4 \$100,000 17.2 22.8 17.1 \$50,000 \$99,999 3.7 0.0 1.0 6.3 0.6 1.3 2.6 6.2 1.3 3.5 3.5 3.5 5.3 5.3 7.1 2.9 8.2 4.5 4.5 9.0 9.0 9.0 \$10,000 7.5 6.1 4.0 17.4 6.7 \$19,999 16.7 16.9 12.8 14.4 23.4 11.7 12.6 13.8 0.0 14.8 0.0 13.6 16.2 8.0 4.3 9.8 5.2 3.1 Percentage distribution \$5,000 \$9,999 2.0 7.3 3.5 4.0 5.0 4.6 10.3 0.0 6.3 0.0 0.9 8.3 8.3 8.3 5.9 4.9 8.7 3.8 3.5 5.7 5.2 0.0 2.6 Total capital outlay 10.8 28,98 12.5 14.4 21.5 8.3 8.3 0.7 28.0 20.4 21.7 11.7 15.8 13.2 13.8 0.0 3.8 11.7 18.9 14.7 14.3 0\$ 55.0 59.8 41.4 0.0 45.6 50.0 50.5 38.0 73.9 77.3 62.8 63.8 76.9 72.0 48.5 48.1 57.6 19.1 76.9 57.3 67.3 39.1 73.1 57.6 76.5 92.9 25.0 65.7 37.1 rate 98.4 98.9 98.9 100.0 84.0 100.0 100.0 97.4 Response 100.0 100.0 81.4 96.3 96.3 100.0 98.8 97.8 100.0 100.0 97.8 71.8 100.0 100.0 00.0 89.7 Total capital 17,256 11,902 16,362 1,710 10,662 (in thousands) 5,087 8,163 5,190 13,443 860 4,385 33,141 2,996 46,705 41,685 8,638 2,773 939 16,400 11,691 12,200 1,078 55,711 3,377 \$634,890 of public libraries Number 518 324 116 65 232 24 373 380 47 147 82 269 23 23 107 606 238 8,921 50 States and DC District of Columbia New Hampshire Massachusetts State Connecticut Mississippi Minnesota California Kentucky ouisiana Maryland Michigan Nebraska Delaware Colorado Arkansas Montana Alabama Missouri Georgia Arizona Illinois ndiana Kansas Nevada Florida Hawaii Maine Alaska **Idaho** lowa

ERIC

(C)

See notes at end of table.

Table 16.-Total capital outlay and percentage distribution of public libraries, by total capital outlay, and by state: Fiscal year 1994-Continued

					Total cap	ital outlay			
	Number			0.5	\$.01	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$50,000	\$100,000
State	of public	Total capital	Response		2	9	3	\$	10
	libranes	outlay	rate		\$4,999	\$9,999	\$49,999	\$99,999	more
		(in thousands)				Percentage distribution	istribution —		
New Jersey	309	\$14,453	95.8	61.8	7.4	4.1	11.1	5.7	8.6
New Mexico	73	7,332	98.6	61.1	13.9	0.0	13.9	1.4	9.7
New York	741	30,902	100.0	40.5	21.1	8.1	16.7	5.0	9.8
North Carolina	74	13,602	100.0	10.8	5.4	16.2	28.4	14.9	24.3
North Dakota	78	265	96.2	73.3	14.7	2.7	8.0	1.3	0.0
Ohio	250	55,909	100.0	7.2	12.0	8.4	32.8	15.6	24.0
Oklahoma	112	4,376	92.0	59.2	18.4	2.9	10.7	2.9	5.8
Oregon	124	4,593	100.0	47.6	21.0	8.9	14.5	1.6	6.5
Pennsylvania	445	5,874	100.0	89.9	2.2	2.0	2.9	0.7	2.2
Rhode Island	51	177	90.2	67.4	8.7	6.5	8.7	2.2	6.5
South Carolina	40	1,859	100.0	65.0	5.0	5.0	7.5	7.5	10.0
South Dakota	113	2,198	92.9	58.1	25.7	3.8	7.6	1.0	3.8
Tennessee	140	3,073	100.0	9.89	11.4	5.0	8.6	1.4	5.0
Texas	496	37,234	100.0	70.2	12.7	5.2	0.9	1.2	4.6
Utah	69	3,785	100.0	59.4	11.6	14.5	4.3	1.4	8.7
Vermont	200	1,718	86.0	65.7	20.9	5.2	4.7	9.0	2.9
Virginia	8	21,736	100.0	2.99	2.2	4.4	7.8	3.3	15.6
Washington	69	22,992	100.0	31.9	11.6	11.6	17.4	4.3	23.2
West Virginia	64	925	100.0	59.8	19.6	4.1	12.4	3.1	1.0
Wisconsin	381	18,032	100.0	48.0	24.1	7.6	12.6	2.1	5.5
Wyoming	23	159	100.0	39.1	30.4	4.3	21.7	4.3	0.0
Notes: • Total canital	ital outlan represe	nte data for librarie	the reported t	he consists item	Totale may	he underection	ated due to non	reconce	

• Total capital outlay represents data for libraries which reported the specific item. Totals may be underestimated due to nonresponse. Notes:

Percentage distribution is based on libraries that reported capital outlay. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported capital outlay.

• In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1993.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS),

Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.



legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1994

					Total capital outlay	al outlay		
	Number		80	\$01	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$50,000	\$100,000
Population of	of public	Total capital		\$	to	2	đ	ಕ
legal service area	libraries	outlay		\$4,999	\$6,65	\$49,999	\$99,999	more
		(in thousands)		[	Percentage distribution	istribution —		
Total	8,921	\$634,890	57.6	14.3	5.9	11.1	3.6	7.5
1,000,000 or more	20	80,129	15.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	5.0	75.0
500,000 to 999,999	49	101,405	10.2	0.0	0.0	8.2	6.1	75.5
250,000 to 499,999	88	81,474	28.4	2.3	3.4	5.7	10.2	90.0
100,000 to 249,999	304	89,294	32.9	3.3	3.0	15.1	10.5	35.2
50,000 to 99,999	504	85,435	38.5	6.5	3.2	20.0	11.1	20.8
25,000 to 49,999	863	64,117	42.5	7.7	7.4	20.8	7.9	13.7
10,000 to 24,999	1,649	78,834	49.6	12.6	7.8	17.7	4.6	7.8
5,000 to 9,999	1,494	33,570	56.3	16.0	8.6	12.2	2.7	4.2
2,500 to 4,999	1,325	13,283	4.4	19.0	8.9	8.9	1.1	1.9
1,000 to 2,499	1,655	5,321.	71.9	19.2	3.7	3.8	9.0	0.7
Less than 1,000	970	n 1,000 970 2,028 78.6 15.8 2.1 2.5	78.6	15.8	2.1	2.5	0.4	9.0

 Total capital outlay represents data for libraries for which capital outlay and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. Totals may be underestimated due to nonresponse. Notes:

- The response rate for this table (97.8) is the percentage of libraries for which capital outlay and a nonzero value for population of legal
- Percentage distribution is based on libraries for which capital outlay and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. service area were reported. The response rate appears the same as in table 16 due to rounding.
- In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1993.

Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

で 23 で i



0.001 0.001 0.000 0.00 0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 99.5 100.0 100.0 100.0 0.00 0.00 Response 100.0 Other 0.0 1.9 0.0 0.0 0.0 00.0 3.7 0.0 0.8 0.0 Combined 1.0 16.1 0.0 2.9 0.0 0.0 0.0 3.7 0.7 0.4 0.0 2.5 0.0 0.0 0.4 5.8 0.0 0.0 0.0 district 0.0 0.0 26.3 0.0 Library 40.0 0.0 58.6 0.0 1.0 0.0 0.0 2.4 0.0 0.0 0.0 88.8 1.5 0.0 0.7 1.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 0.0 25.6 0.0 6.5 Table 17 .-- Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of governance, and by state: Fiscal year 1994 Type of governance School district 0.00 0.0 0.0000 0.0 0.0 6.6 0.0 4.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 3.6 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Percentage distribution 0.0 0.0 0.0 6.0 7.6 Association libraries 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 5.4 0.0 0.0 0.0 2.6 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Muln-0.0 0.0 0.0 8.3 86.2 11.6 37.8 0.0 13.0 0.9 jurisdictional 13.3 0.0 0.0 0.0 90.7 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.6 2.6 1.5 0.0 8.4 3.4 0.0 1.4 4.1 parish 0.0 0.0 6.6 9.8 59.6 County/ 0.6 4.3 6.9 90.8 0.0 33.0 3.3 3.3 47.8 0.0 14.2 0.0 34.5 0.0 39.2 9.3 0.0 0.0 0.0 7.3 4.6 5.1 25.7 27.6 Municipal government 25.8 50.0 6.9 100.0 50.5 0.0 0.0 52.3 55.3 11.3 0.0 100.0 60.5 81.1 4.3 55.8 20.7 94.8 13.0 93.9 99.4 90.7 1.7 6.2 75.0 72.3 47.1 69.2 20.0 61.8 Number of public libraries 147 82 269 23 23 207 87 39 35 170 194 194 29 24 373 380 132 47 107 606 238 518 324 116 65 232 8,921 50 States and DC See notes at end of table. District of Columbia New Hampshire Massachusetts State Connecticut Mississippi Minnesota Kentucky Louisiana Michigan Missouri Montana California Maryland Vebraska Colorado Delaware Alabama Alaska Arkansas Georgia Hawaii Idaho Illinois Indiana Vevada Arizona Florida Kansas Maine lowa



Table 17 .- Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of governance, and by state: Fiscal year 1994-Continued

tesese	kaaaaa22000201
	8 2
	<u> </u>
	8
	~
	2
	マ マ
	***************************************
	77
	₩ 2
	· · · · · ·
	3 5
	5 74 I
	3 4
a)	
<u> </u>	
셤	<b>Q</b> <u>U</u>
Ę	¥ 20
8	
O.	
<b></b>	
0	
Ŷ.	
2	<b>E</b> 8
	13 18
	မွ ဥ
	· · ·
	₹
	2 2
	<b>2.2</b>
	— ড
	77
	***************************************
	2.76
***	■ <b>第</b>
	~ 6 <del>č</del> .
	O I
	S S
	Mun goven
	Mus
	<b>5</b> 2 8
	五章 章
	9 2 E
	<b>∑</b> = =
	•
	State
	<b>I</b>
	₩
	7
	000000000000000000000000000000000000000

	Nimit					_	-	_		
State	of public	Municipal	County/	Multi-	Association	School	Library			Response
	libraries	government	parish ji	irisdictional	libraries	district	district	Combined	Other	rate
					<ul> <li>Percentage di</li> </ul>	stribution				
New Jersey	309	74.8	4.5	1.9	18.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100 0
New Mexico	73	78.1	2.7	1.4	8.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.6	100.0
New York	741	26.3	0.7	0.8	51.1	17.7	3.0	0.1	0.3	100.0
North Carolina	74	13.5	56.8	23.0	· 8.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
North Dakota	78	76.9	16.7	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0	100.0
Ohio	250	9.6	22.0	0.0	7.2	61.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Oklahoma	112	90.2	4.5	5.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0:0	100.0
Oregon	124	71.8	12.9	0.0	2.4	0.8	10.5	1.6	0.0	100.0
Pennsylvania	445	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Rhode Island	51	43.1	0.0	0.0	56.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
South Carolina	40	2.5	87.5	10.0	0.0	0:0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
South Dakota	113	75.2	15.0	6.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.9	100.0
Tennessee	140	3.6	87.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.6	0.0	0.0	100.0
Texas	496	54.6	28.8	2.4	13.3	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.2	100.0
Utah	69	28.0	39.1	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Vermont	200	47.0	0.0	0.0	46.0	0:0	0.0	7.0	0.0	100.0
Virginia	8	25.6	44.4	28.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	100.0
Washington	69	71.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
West Virginia	26	49.5	29.9	17.5	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	1.0	100.0
Wisconsin	381	87.4	3.9	9.9	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.8	1.0	100.0
Wyoming	23	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
				,						

· Percentage distribution is based on libraries that reported type of governance (the type of local government structure within which the library functions). Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding. Notes:

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.



Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported type of governance. The response rate for the 50 states and DC is 100 percent due to rounding.

Multijurisdictional means that the public library is operated jointly by two or more units of local government under an intergovernmental agreement.

Association libraries means that the public library is privately controlled but meets the statutory definition of a public library in a given state.

School district means that the public library is under the governance of a school district.

Library district means a district, authority, board or commission authorized by state law to provide library services.

Combined means that the public library's governance can be by a combination of school/public libraries or academic/public libraries.

In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Permsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1993.

4-

Table 17A .- Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of governance, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1994

					Type of governance	mance			
Population of	Number of public	Municipal	County/	Multi-	¥	School	Library		
legal service area	libraries	government	parish	parish jurisdictional	libraries	district	district	Combined	Other
					Percentage distribution	stribution			
Total	8,921	55.3	11.9	5.8	9.5	3.6	7.6	6.0	5.4
1,000,000 or more	20	40.0	25.0	10.0	15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0
500,000 to 999,999	49	14.3	57.1	16.3	0.0	2.0	8.2	0.0	2.0
250,000 to 499,999	88	23.9	44.3	13.6	1.1	1.1	12.5	0.0	3.4
100,000 to 249,999	304	29.3	33.6	19.4	2.0	2.0	9.5	0.0	4.3
50,000 to 99,999	504	39.8	24.9	16.7	3.6	4.0	6.2	0.2	<b>4</b> .
25,000 to 49,999	863	41.0	23.2	8.7	4.5	7.0	8.7	0.0	7.0
10,000 to 24,999	1,649	45.7	16.0	5.5	7.2	6.5	10.7	0.3	8.1
5,000 to 9,999	1,494	53.2	8.6	4.6	10.2	5.6	8.7	0.7	7.2
2,500 to 4,999	1,325	62.1	5.7	4.2	12.3	1.8	8.1	0.7	5.0
1,000 to 2,499	1,655	69.1	3.7	3.5	12.7	8.0	5.3	1.9	3.0
a	970	76.7	1.4	0.7	13.8	0.3	2.6	2.5	2.0
Notes: • Percentage distribution is ha		sed on those mublic libraries for which type of covernance and a nonzero value for nomulation of Jeogl service area were remorted	ariae for which	time of comernan	en and a nonzero we	has for nonnitation	n of least couri	ive area were renort	

Percentage distribution is based on those public libraries for which type of governance and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. Notes:

Type of governance refers to the type of local government structure withhin which the library functions. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

The response rate for this table (99.9) is the percentage of libraries for which type of governance and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported.

Multijurisdictional means that the public library is operated jointly by two or more units of local government under an intergovernmental agreement.

Association libraries means that the public library is privately controlled but meets the statutory definition of a public library in a given state.

School district means that the public library is under the governance of a school district.

Library district means a district, authority, board or commission authorized by state law to provide library services.

Combined means that the public library's governance can be by a combination of school/public libraries or academic/public libraries.

In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1993.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries

Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 18.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of administrative structure, and by state: Fiscal year 1994

,	999994		
١			
ì		2 73	
ı		Q -	
ı		<del></del>	
i		ŭ l	
ı			
ı			
Į			
ı		50 B) A	
ı		5 H 5 V	- 1
ı		fultiple direc service outlet istrative offic is separate	- 1
ı		# 5 6 H	ı
Į		A 0 9 91	- 1
ł		$v \circ v > v$	- 1
ı		ᇟᇰᇎ	- 1
ı	d)	<b>33 &gt; 20 .</b> 41	ı
ı	<b>:</b>	<b>3</b> 5 7 1	- 1
1	Ξ.	<b>₹</b> Ø <b>E</b>	- 1
1	- 4	4 5	- 1
	<b>85</b> 1	4	- 1
	22	<del></del>	- 1
		43	- 1
			_
Į	**	- 2 2 7	ē
Į	2	Aultiple direct service outlet iistrative offices not separate	Percentage distribution
ı	77		₹
ļ	₽	A B O G	7
ı	Œ		==
į	Œ		. 2
	70		7
			ď
	7	= v ∞ -	0
		∑ :: 2 :: 4	72
	X		5
	**	<b>4</b>	8
			Ē
			ام
			٦.
		Single direct	li
			I
		le direc e outle	l
			1
		<b>₩</b> . 5	1
			ı
		₩ ₩	
		o y	1
		<b>!</b>	
		<b>I</b>	Ι'
	2000		1
			ı
			1
		F = 8	
		- 3 5 ≥	
•		Z 4 =	1
١			1
١			i
1	20000		Į
•			1
\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\			1
-			ı
			ı
ļ			1
í			1
		<u>e</u>	1
4		<b>- 6</b>	1
		State	1
			1
	1000		1
			1
			1
			1
	1888		1
	1000		1

State	<u> </u>				
Otatic	Number		Multiple direct Multi service cullets serv	Multiple direct service outlets	
	of public	Single direct	(admin	(admin	Response rate
	-		- Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	8,921	80.4	18.2	1.3	100.0
Alabama	207	85.9	12.6	1.5	99.5
Alaska	87	8.06	9.2	0.0	100.0
Arizona	39	53.8	35.9	10.3	100.0
Arkansas	35	20.0	62.9	17.1	100.0
California	170	35.3	58.2	6.5	100.0
Colorado	120	74.2	25.0	0.8	100.0
Connecticut	194	85.1	14.9	0.0	100.0
Delaware	29	9.96	3.4	0.0	100.0
District of Columbia	; <b>-</b>	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Florida	6	52.6	43.3	4.1	100.0
	5	7.4	87.0	5.6	100.0
Georgia Hawaii	ς -	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Idaho	107	86.0	14.0	0.0	100.0
Illinois	909	90.3	9.7	0.0	100.0
Indiana	238	6.89	. 30.3	8.0	100.0
7	\$18	7.70	2.3	0.0	100.0
Verses	37.6	05.1	4 9	0.0	100.0
Namsas Ventucky	47C	8.6	914	0.0	100.0
I onigiana	65	7.7	8.06	1.5	100.0
Maine	232	7.86	1,3	0.0	100.0
Maryland "	24	0.0	62.5	37.5	100.0
Massachusetts	373	84.5	15.5	0.0	100.0
Michigan	380	82.1	17.4	0.5	100.0
Minnesota	132	78.0	18.2	3.8	100.0
Mississippi	47	17.0	83.0	0.0	100.0
Missouri	147	68.7	30.6		100.0
Montana	82	79.3	20.7	0.0	100.0
Nebraska	269	95.5	4.5		100.0
Nevada	23	52.2	43.5	. 4.3	100.0
New Hampshire	229	95.6	4.4	0.0	100.0

See notes at end of table.

**~** €4

Table 18.-Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of administrative structure, and by state:

Fiscal year 1994-Continued

State	Number		Multiple direct service outlets	Multiple direct service outlets	
	of public libraries	Single direct service outlet	Single direct (administrative office ervice outlet is not separate)	(administrative office is separate)	Response rate
			<ul> <li>Percentage distribution</li> </ul>		
New Jersey	309	83.2	16.8	0.0	100.0
New Mexico	73	90.4	9.6	0.0	100.0
New York	741	91.5	8.5	0.0	100.0
North Carolina	74	9.5	689	21.6	100.0
North Dakota	78	80.8	19.2	0.0	100.0
Ohio	250	59.6	38.0	2.4	100.0
Oklahoma	112	92.9	7.1	0.0	100.0
Oregon	124	9.08	16.1	3.2	100.0
Pennsylvania	445	86.1	13.9	0.0	100.0
Rhode Island	51	84.3	15.7	0.0	100.0
South Carolina	40	7.5	0.06	2.5	100.0
South Dakota	113	87.6	6.7	2.7	100.0
Tennessee	140	73.6	17.9	9.8	100.0
Texas	496	85.9	13.5	9.0	100.0
Utah	69	78.3	18.8	2.9	100.0
Vermont	200	0.86	2.0	0.0	100.0
Virginia	8	35.6	53.3	11.1	100.0
Washington	69	66.7	21.7	11.6	100.0
West Virginia	76	0.89	32.0	0.0	100.0
Wisconsin	381	95.3	4.7	0.0	100.0
Wyomine	23	13.0	87.0	0.0	100.0

not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported administrative structure. The response rate for

the 50 states and DC is 100.0 percent due to rounding.

FSCS identifies three types of administrative structure for public libraries. The administrative structure can be a) a single direct service outlet, b) multiple direct service outlets where the administrative office is not separate, and c) multiple direct service outlets where the administrative office is separate.

 In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1993.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

رس س



BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Table 18A.—Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of administrative structure, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1994

Population of legal service area  Total 1,000,000 or more 500,000 to 999,999	Number		Multiple direct	Multiple direct
Fopulation of legal service area  Total 1,000,000 or more 500,000 to 999,999 250,000 to 499,999			service outlets	Service outliers
Total 1,000,000 or more 500,000 to 999,999	of public libraries	Single direct (adn	is not separate)	Single direct (administrative office (administrative office
Total 1,000,000 or more 500,000 to 999,999 250,000 to 499,999		Perα	Percentage distribution -	
1,000,000 or more 500,000 to 999,999 250,000 to 499,999	8,921	80.4	18.2	1.3
500,000 to 999,999 250,000 to 499,999	20	0.0	80.0	20.0
250,000 to 499,999	49	0.0	75.5	24.5
	88	1.1	200.7	18.2
100,000 to 249,999	304	5.6	80.9	13.5
50,000 to 99,999	504	25.8	70.2	4.0
25,000 to 49,999	863	55.2	43.2	1.6
10,000 to 24,999	1,649	80.0	19.7	0.3
5,000 to 9,999	1,494	90.2	9.6	0.2
2,500 to 4,999	1,325	97.2	2.7	0.1
1,000 to 2,499	1,655	9.86	1.3	0.1
Less than 1,000	970	99.3	9.0	0.1

Notes: • Percentage distribution is based on libraries for which both a nonzero value for population of legal service area and administrative structure were reported. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

- The response rate for this table (99.9) is the percentage of libraries for which both administrative structure code and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported.
- FSCS identifies three types of administrative structure for public libraries. The administrative structure can
  be a) a single direct service outlet, b) multiple direct service outlets where the administrative office is not
  separate, and c) multiple direct service outlets where the administrative office is separate.
- In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pernsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1993.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.



# **SEST COPY AVAIL ARI**

			I ype of interlibrary relationship	erationship	
î	Number	Headquarters	Member	Not a member	
State	of public libraries	of a system, federation or cooperative service	or a system, rederation or cooperative service	of a system, feactation or cooperative service	response rate
			<ul> <li>Percentage distribution</li> </ul>	u	
50 States and DC	8,921	2.4	69.0	28:7	100.0
Alabama	207	8.2	65.2	26.6	100.0
Alaska	87	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Arizona	36	28.2	0.0	71.8	100.0
Arkansas	35	82.9	0.0	17.1	100.0
California	170	0.0	94.1	5.9	100.0
Colorado	120	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Connecticut	194	0.0	93.8	6.2	100.0
Delaware	29	3.4	27.6	0.69	100.0
District of Columbia	-	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Florida	76	0.0	54.6	45.4	100.0
Georgia	\$2	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Hawaii	-	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Idaho	107	6.0	0.0	99.1	100.0
Ilinois	909	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Indiana	238	0.0	9.66	0.4	100.0
lowa	518	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Kansas	324	1.9	93.2	4.9	100.0
Kentucky	116	0.0	0.0	0.001	100.0
Couisiana	65	3.1	13.8	83.1	100.0
Maine	232	6.0	97.8	1.3	100.0
Maryland	24	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Massachusetts	373	0.0	0.0	0.001	100.0
Michigan	380	0.0	6.76	2.1	100.0
Minnesota	132	8.9	85.6	7.6	100.0
Mississippi	47	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Missouri	147	27.9	0.0	72.1	100.0
Montana	87	7.3	92.7	0.0	100.0
Nebraska	269	0.0	97.0	3.0	100.0
Nevada	23	6.3	56.5	39.1	100.0
New Hampshire	677	0.0	0.6/	0.12	0.001

ERIC Provided by ERIC

ا رن نج

# **BEST COPY AVAILABLE**

Table 19 .- Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of interlibrary relationship, and by state:

Fiscal year 1994-Continued

			Lype of interlibrary relationship	relationship	
	Number	Headquarters	Member	Not a member	
State	of public	of a system, federation	of a system, federation	of a system, foderation	Response
	libraries	or cooperative service	or cooperative service	or cooperative service	rate
		· ·	<ul> <li>Percentage distribution</li> </ul>		
New Jersey	309	0.0	94.8	5.2	100.0
New Mexico	73	1.4	1.4	97.3	100.0
New York	741	0.8	6.86	0.3	100.0
North Carolina	74	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
North Dakota	78	2.6	1.3	96.2	100.0
Ohio	250	0.0	74.0	26.0	100.0
Oklahoma	113	7.1	0.0	92.9	100.0
Oregon	174	14.5	2.79	17.7	100.0
Orceon Pennsylvania	\$4	4.0	52.4	43.6	100.0
Rhode Island	51	2.0	2.0	96.1	100.0
South Carolina	40	10.0	0.0	0.06	100.0
South Dakota	113	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Tennessee	140	11.4	86.4	2.1	100.0
Texas	496	0.0	94.0	0.9	100.0
Utah	69	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Vermont	200	0.5	3.0	96.5	100.0
Virginia	8	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Washington	69	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
West Virginia	76	11.3	51.5	37.1	100.0
Wisconsin	381	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Winning	73	00	00	100.0	100.0

Member of a system, federation, of cooperative serv

cooperative service.

Percentage distribution is based on libraries for which interlibrary relationship was reported. Percentages may not sum to 100 due

to rounding.

Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported interlibrary relationship.

• In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1993.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1994.



**™** 

e e

Table 19A.—Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of interlibrary relationship, and by population of legal servic area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1994

		TVD	Type of interlibrary relationship	g.
	Number	Headquarters	Member	Not a member
Population of	of public	of a system, federation	of a system, federation	of a system, federation
legal service area	libraries	or cooperative service	or cooperative service	or cooperative service
			Percentage distribution	
Total	8,921	2.4	0.69	28.6
1,000,000 or more	20	20.0	70.0	10.0
500,000 to 999,999	49	20.4	46.9	32.7
250,000 to 499,999	88	18.2	52.3	29.5
100,000 to 249,999	304	12.8	53.3	33.9
50,000 to 99,999	504	11.5	55.1	33.4
25,000 to 49,999	863	4.6	62.3	33.1
10,000 to 24,999	1,649	1.8	67.0	31.3
5,000 to 9,999	1,494	9.0	73.2	26.2
2,500 to 4,999	1,325	0.2	77.0	. 22.8
1,000 to 2,499	1,655	0.2	74.7	25.0
1 ess than 1 000	970	0.1	66.5	33.4

 Member of a system, federation, or cooperative service excludes libraries that serve as headquarters of a system, federation, or cooperative service. Note:

- Percentage distribution is based on libraries for which both a nonzero value for population of legal service area and interlibrary relationship were reported. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.
- The response rate for this table (99.9) is the percentage of libraries for which both interlibrary relationship and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported.
  - In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1994. fiscal year 1993.



# **Appendixes**



## Appendix A

# Background of the Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) for Public Library Data

In 1985, a pilot project to standardize the collection of public library data by State Library Agencies in 15 of 50 states and the District of Columbia, was developed cooperatively by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) and the American Library Association (ALA) and jointly funded by NCES and the U.S. Department of Education's Library Programs (LP). The resulting report recommended expansion to all 50 states and the District of Columbia. A task force was formed with the goal of developing a comprehensive national system of data on the status of U.S. public libraries. The legislative mandate for collecting public library statistics was included in the Hawkins-Stafford Elementary and Secondary School Improvement Amendments of 1988 (PL 100-297). Section 406, subparts a-g mandated the development and support of a voluntary Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) for the annual nationwide collection and dissemination of public library data. This has since been superseded by the National Education Statistics Act of 1994 (PL 103-382) which mandates NCES to collect library statistics.

FSCS has become a working network, allowing for close communication with the states through State Data Coordinators, appointed by the Chief Officer of each State Library Agency (COSLA). Beginning in 1993 the following outlying areas joined FSCS: Guam, Northern Marianas, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. The states and outlying areas support the activities of FSCS at the state level. NCES provides the financial support for FSCS activities at the Federal level including sponsoring interagency agreements with U.S. Bureau of the Census, NCLIS, and other organizations for the work of FSCS. NCES works cooperatively with both agencies which have played a major role in the development of FSCS. NCES also works cooperatively with COSLA, ALA, LP, and PLLI, all of whom have made significant contributions. A Steering Committee that represents the State Data Coordinators and other public library constituents is active in the development of Public Libraries Survey data elements, data collection software design, table design, analysis, dissemination, and training.

In 1989 NCES developed a personal computer software package called DECTOP (Data Entry Conversion Table Output Program), for States to use in collecting individual public library data and generating statistical tables. In 1990 NCES developed PLUS (Public Library Universe System), another personal computer software package to collect data for the public library universe, including identifying information for individual public libraries and their outlets. In 1993 DECTOP and PLUS were merged into a revised software package called DECPLUS. The merger of DECTOP and PLUS into DECPLUS has saved time by eliminating duplication of effort and has improved data quality by minimizing duplicate data entry and enhancing edit checking. The FSCS Technical Subcommittee of the FSCS Steering Committee has incorporated state's recommendations for Public Libraries Survey software enhancements into DECPLUS, including developing more sophisticated data edits and help screens containing Public Libraries Survey data element definitions. The accompanying DECPLUS User's Guide has been made more clear and comprehensive. The Public Libraries Survey collects identifying information on all known public libraries and their service outlets, all library agencies, and some library systems, federations, and cooperative services. This resource is now available for use in drawing samples for special surveys on topics of interest about public libraries. A historical change tracking mechanism was established beginning with DECPLUS. Closings, additions, and mergers of public libraries and public library service outlets, for example, are tracked in a historical file as the user enters data.

In preparation for the submission of fiscal year 1994 data, a training conference, sponsored by NCES and arranged by NCLIS was held for the State Data Coordinators in March 1995 in Austin, Texas. The DECPLUS fiscal year 1994 software and manual were mailed to states in May 1995. Responses were



to be returned to NCES by August 31, 1995. Thirty-seven states received the Keppel award in recognition for submitting fiscal year 1994 data in a readable form by the August 31, 1995 closeout. NCES worked on nonresponse follow-up from September 1995 to March 1996. The FSCS Steering Committee also assisted NCES with data review, and consulted with NCES on analysis, publication, and dissemination issues, and the annual training conference. In addition, FSCS has assigned each state a mentor from the FSCS Steering Committee, to supplement the technical assistance to states provided upon request, voluntarily by a number of State Data Coordinators and by NCES staff and contractors. Technical assistance can range from a quick telephone inquiry to completing the data collection on-site.

The Public Libraries Survey is an example of the synergy that can result from combining federal and state cooperation with state-of-the-art technology. This survey was the first national NCES data collection in which the respondents supplied the information electronically and in which data also were edited and tabulated completely in machine-readable form. Opportunities for expanded electronic data collection from states are being tested in the Public Libraries Survey. For example, some data collection is being done via the Internet. Five states (Kansas, Kentucky, New Hampshire, Ohio, and Texas) submitted their DECPLUS responses over the Internet. Beginning in 1996, with the 1994 data, NCES has also implemented an early release policy for FSCS data. On a weekly basis data provided by states are provided over the Internet as received at NCES. This is preliminary data and subject to revision until replaced by a fully edited data file.

Today, these data provide the only current, national descriptive data on the status of nearly 9,000 public libraries. They are used by federal, state, and local officials, professional associations, and local practitioners for planning, evaluation, and policy making. These data are also available to researchers and educators for examining issues concerning the state of public libraries.

### Plans for the Public Libraries Survey

NCES plans to continue the Public Libraries Survey. In May 1996, the request for survey data for fiscal year 1995 was mailed. The data will be collected in July 1996, with release scheduled for Summer 1997. Beginning with 1996 for the collection of fiscal year 1995 data, the following six technology-oriented data items have been added to the Public Libraries Survey:

- 1) Does the public library have access to Internet?
- 2) If yes to #1, which of the following is Internet access used by:

Library staff only?;

Patrons through a staff intermediary only?;

Patrons either directly or through a staff intermediary?

- 3) Does the library provide access to electronic services?
- 4) The number of library materials in electronic format.
- 5) Operating expenditures for library materials in electronic format.
- 6) Operating expenditures for electronic access.

The FSCS also has worked to improve adherence to NCES standards for data quality through the formation of a definitions subcommittee that is working on consistency of definitions among states. NCES has sponsored training enhancements at both state and local levels. In 1994, the FSCS Steering Committee formed a training subcommittee which continues to be responsive to the needs of the State Data Coordinators. For the last several years, data users have indicated interest in nonresponse imputation for the Public Libraries Survey data file. Research is being conducted on the best method for imputing item and institution nonresponse. NCES plans to impute missing data for the fiscal year 1995 file based on final data from the 1990 - 1994 Public Libraries Survey files.



145

Several analytical projects are underway. NCES has sponsored a series of studies on coverage, definitions, finance data and staffing data. The studies were conducted by Governments Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census. NCES sponsored a project through the American Institutes for Research to develop the first index of inflation for public libraries. A report of this project is expected to be available in 1996. FSCS is also exploring the potential of software, including mapping software, to make customized analysis of public library data available to data users.

NCES has been exploring the potential of geographical mapping. To prepare for this, for the 1993 Public Libraries Survey data file, zip + 4 coding was provided by the U.S. Postal Service for as many public library service outlets as possible. The purpose of this was to permit the analysis of public library survey data using Geographic Information System (GIS) software. This is a first step toward being able to link census demographic data with Public Libraries Survey data through geographic mapping software.

NCES plans to further explore public library electronic mapping through a feasibility study. Aspects of the study will include the feasibility of electronically mapping the boundaries of public libraries jurisdictions' legal services areas. Consideration is also being given to the feasibility of geocoding public library service outlets and electronically mapping their primary service area boundaries.

Public library questions are also being included as parts of other NCES surveys. For example, questions about purposes for which households use public libraries were included as part of an expanded household screener for the NCES National Household Education Survey (NHES). The study was completed in 1996 with data expected to be available in 1997. FSCS also plans to include some library oriented questions on the Early Childhood Longitudinal Survey, kindergarten cohort planned for 1998.

NCES has also fostered the use and analysis of Public Libraries Survey data. A Data Use Subcommittee of the FSCS Steering Committee has been addressing the dissemination, use, and analysis of Public Libraries Survey data. Data dissemination has also been broadened with electronic release of current and back year data and E.D. TABS on Internet. In addition, an information service called the National Education Data Resource Center (NEDRC) has been set up. The NEDRC helps customers obtain reports and data files and also responds to requests for tabulations and limited analysis on the library and other NCES studies and surveys.



### APPENDIX B

### Glossary

### **Definitions** Data item This is the public library, state library agency, system, federa-Administrative entity tion, or cooperative service that is legally established under local or state law to provide public library service to a particular client group (for example, the population of a local jurisdiction, the population of a state, or the public libraries located in a particular region). The Administrative Entity may be administrative only and have no outlets, it may have a single outlet, or it may have more than one outlet. An Administrative Entity that does not serve the public direct-Administrative entity only ly and has no direct service outlets but may provide staff, materials, and services to other libraries; may receive and spend funds on behalf of other libraries; or may contract with other libraries to provide various library services. Examples are headquarters of systems, federations, or cooperative services. An Administrative Entity that serves the public directly with **Administrative entity** one central library, books-by-mail only, or one bookmobile. with a single direct service outlet An Administrative Entity that serves the public directly with Administrative entity with two or more service outlets, including some combination of a multiple direct service central librar(ies), branch(es), bookmobile(s), and/or booksoutlets where administrative by-mail only. The administrative offices are separate from the offices are separate direct service outlets and do not provide direct library services. An Administrative Entity that serves the public directly Administrative entity with with two or more service outlets, including some combination multiple direct service



outlets where adminis-

trative offices are not

separate

books-by-mail only.

of central librar(ies), branch(es), bookmobile(s), and/or

Data item	Definitions
Administrative structure	The Administrative Structure identifies an autonomous library entity that has its own goverance and funding.
ALA-MLS	Librarians with master's degrees from programs of library and information studies accredited by the American Library Association.
	Note: Report figures as of the last day of the fiscal year. Include all positions funded in the library's budget whether those positions are filled or not. To ensure comparable data, 40 hours per week has been set as the measure of full-time employment (FTE).
Association Libraries	An entity privately controlled but meeting the statutory definition of a public library in a given state: includes association libraries.
Audio	These are materials on which sounds (only) are stored (recorded) and that can be reproduced (played back) mechanically or electronically, or both. Included are records, audiocassettes, audio cartridges, audiodiscs, audioreels, talking books, and other sound recordings.
Book/serial volumes	Books are non-periodical printed publications bound in hard or soft covers, or in loose-leaf format. Serials are publications issued in successive parts, usually at regular intervals, and as a rule, intended to be continued indefinitely. Serials include periodicals (magazines), newspapers, annuals (reports, yearbooks, etc.), memoirs, proceedings, and transactions of societies. Except for the current volume, count unbound serials as a volume when the library has at least half of the issues in a publisher's volume.



Glossary Columbia		
Data item	Definitions	
Bookmobile(s)	A bookmobile is a traveling branch library. It consists of at least all of the following: 1) a truck or van that carries an organized collection of library materials; 2) a paid staff; and 3) regularly scheduled hours (bookmobile stops) for being open to the public.	
·	Note: Count the number of vehicles in use, not the number of stops the vehicle makes.	
Books-by-mail only	A direct mail order service which provides books and other library materials. Books-by-mail typically serves rural residents, the disabled, the homebound, and others without access to another type of public library outlet. Requests for materials are usually received by mail and by telephone only. Only books-by-mail services that are housed separately from any other type of direct public service outlet (that is, central library, branches, or bookmobiles) should be coded here.	
Branch library	A branch library is an auxiliary unit of an Administrative Entity which has at least all of the following: 1) separate quarters; 2) an organized collection of library materials; 3) paid staff; and 4) regularly scheduled hours for being open to the public.	
Capital outlay	These are funds for the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets such as building sites, new buildings and building additions, new equipment, initial book stock, furnishings for new or expanded buildings, and new vehicles. This excludes replacement and repair of existing furnishings and equipment, regular purchase of library materials, and investments for capital appreciation.	
	Note: Local accounting practices shall determine whether a specific item is a capital expense or an operating expense regardless of the examples in the definition.	



Data item	Definitions
Central city	The largest central city and, in some cases, up to two additional central cities are included in the title of the Metropolitan Area; there also are central cities that are not included in a Metropolitan Area title. A Metropolitan Area central city does not include any part of that city that extends outside the Metropolitan Area boundary.
Central library	This is one type of single outlet library or the library which is the operational center of a multiple-outlet library. Usually all processing is centralized here and the principal collections are housed here. Synonymous with main library.
	Note: Not all Administrative Entities have a central library and some Administrative Entities have more than one central library.
Children's program attendance	The count of the audience at all programs for which the primary audience is children. Includes adults who attend programs intended primarily for children.
	Note: Output Measures for Public Library Service to Children: A Manual of Standardized Procedures (ALA, 1992) defines children as persons age 14 and under.
Circulation of children's materials	The total annual circulation of all children's materials in all formats to all users. It includes renewals.
Collection expenditures	This includes all expenditures for materials purchased or leased for use by the public. It includes print materials, microforms, machine-readable materials, audiovisual materials, etc.
Combined libraries	In the Public Libraries Survey, the two types of combined libraries are:



<u></u>		
Data item		Definitions
	0	Combined Academic/Public Library: A library serving as both a college or university library and public library which is governed, funded, and operated by one or more legally constituted administrative jurisdictions.
	0	Combined School Media Center/Public Library: A library serving as both a school media center and public library which is governed, funded, and operated by one or more legally constituted administrative jurisdictions.
County/parish	An organized local government authorized in a state's constitution and statutes and established to provide general government.	
Employee benefits	These are the benefits outside of salaries and wages paid and accruing to employees (including plant operations, security, and maintenance staff), regardless of whether the benefits or equivalent cash options are available to all employees. Include amounts spent by the reporting unit for direct, paid employee benefits including Social Security, retirement, medical insurance, life insurance, guaranteed disability income protection, unemployment compensation, workmen's compensation, tuition, and housing benefits. Only that part of any employee benefits paid out of the public library budget should be reported.	
Federal government operating income	public lib	udes all federal government funds distributed to braries for expenditure by the public libraries, includal money distributed by the state.
Headquarters of a system, federation, or cooperative service	and staff	who manage, coordinate, or administer the softhe system, federation, or cooperative service.



Data item	Definitions
	·
Interlibrary loans provided to	These are library materials, or copies of the materials, provided by one library to another upon request. The libraries involved in interlibrary loans are not under the same library administration. These data are reported as annual figures.
Interlibrary loans received from	These are library materials, or copies of the materials, received by one library from another library upon request. The libraries involved in interlibrary loans are not under the same library administration. These data are reported as annual figures.
Interlibrary relationship code	The interlibrary relationship code identifies an administrative entity's relationship to a system, federation, or cooperative service.
Legal basis code	The legal basis is the type of local government structure within which the entity functions.
Librarians	These are persons with the title of librarian who do paid work that usually requires professional training and skill in the theoretical or scientific aspects of library work, or both, as distinct from its mechanical or clerical aspect. This data element also includes ALA-MLS.
Library district	This is a district, authority, board or commission authorized by state law to provide library services.
Library visits	This is the total number of persons entering the library for whatever purpose during the year.
	Note: If an actual count of visits is unavailable, determine an annual estimate by counting visits during a typical week in October and multiplying the count by 52. A"typical week" is a time that is neither unusually busy nor unusually slow.



•	Glossary Continued
Data item	Definitions
	Avoid holiday times, vacation periods for key staff, or days when unusual events are taking place in the community or the library. Choose a week in which the library is open its regular hours. Include seven consecutive calendar days, from Sunday through Saturday (or whenever the library is usually open).
Local government operating income	This includes all tax and non-tax receipts designated by the community, district, or region and available for expenditure by the public library. Do not include the value of any contributed or in-kind services or the value of any gifts and donations, fines, or fees.
Member of a system, federation, or cooperative service, but not the headquarters	An autonomous library joined by formal or informal agreement(s) with other autonomous libraries to perform various services cooperatively, such as resource sharing, communications, etc. This does include libraries that are part of multiple library systems, federations, or cooperative services. This does not include multiple outlet administrative entities (e.g., libraries with branches and that have the work "system" in their legal name) if the entity does not have an agreement with another autonomous library.
	Note: For the purposes of this classification, networks, such as OCLC and Internet are not considered systems, federations, or cooperative services.
Metropolitan Area, but not within central city limits	A large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Some Metropolitan Areas are defined around two or more nuclei. Each Metropolitan Area must contain a place with a minimum population of 50,000 or a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area and a total Metropolitation of the state of the state of 100,000 (75,000 in New Forthern Large Contains a place of the state of 100,000 (75,000 in New Forthern Large Contains and 100,000 (75,000 in New Forthern Large Contains and 100,000 (75,000 in New Forthern Large Contains and 100,000 in New Forth



tan Area population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). A Metropolitan Area comprises one or more central counties. (Independent cities are considered county equivalents.) A Metropolitan Area may also include one or more

Data item	Definitions
	outlying counties that have close economic and social relation- ships with the central county. An outlying county must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and also must meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, Metropolitan Areas are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.
·	An entity operated jointly by two or more units of local government under an intergovernmental agreement which creates a jointly appointed board or similar means of joint governance; to be distinguished from a library which contracts to serve other jurisdictions and from special library districts.
(city, town or village)	A municipal government is an organized local government authorized in a state's constitution and statutes and established to provide general government for a specific concentration of population in a defined area.
Native American tribal government	An organized local government authorized and established to provide general government to residents of a Native American reservation.
	Note: Include native Alaskan villages in this category.
Non-profit association or agency	See Association libraries (page 104).
Official state total population estimate	This is the most recent official total population figure for your state that matches the local population figures that you are submitting to NCES. The State Data Coordinator should obtain this figure annually from the State Data Center or other official state sources.



Data item	Definitions
Operating expenditures	Operating expenditures are the current and recurrent costs necessary to support the provision of library services.
Operating income	This includes income used for operating expenditures. Include federal, state, or other grants. Do not include income for major capital expenditures, contributions to endowments, income passed through to another agency (e.g., fines), or funds unspent in the previous fiscal year. Funds transferred from one public library to another public library should be reported by only one of the public libraries. The State Data Coordinator shall determine which library will report these funds.
Other operating expenditures	This includes all expenditures other than those for staff and collection.
	Note: Include expenses such as binding, supplies, repair or replacement of existing furnishings and equipment, and costs incurred in the operation and maintenance of physical facilities.
Other operating income	This is all income other than that reported by local, state, and federal government. Include, for example, monetary gifts and donations received in the current year, interest, library fines, and fees for library services. Do not include the value of any contributed or in-kind services or the value of any nonmonetary gifts and donations.
Other paid staff	This includes all other FTE employees paid from the reporting unit budget, including plant operations, security, and maintenance staff.
Paid staff (full-time equivalent)	Report figures as of the last day of the fiscal year. Include all positions funded in the library's budget whether those positions are filled or not. To ensure comparable data, 40



### Data item

### **Definitions**

hours per week has been set as the measure of full-time employment (FTE).

# Population of the legal service area

The number of people in the geographic area for which a public library has been established to offer services and from which (or on behalf of which) the library derives income, plus any areas served under contract for which the library is the primary service provider.

Note: The determination of this population figure shall be the responsibility of the state library agency. This population figure should be based on the most recent official state population figures for jurisdictions in your state available from the State Data Center. The State Data Coordinator should obtain these figures annually from the State Data Center or other official state sources. For administrative entities that do not serve the public directly and have no outlets (e.g., a system, federation, or cooperative service), this number shall be zero.

### Public library

A public library is established under state enabling laws or regulations to serve the residents of a community, district, or region. A public library is an entity that provides at least the following: 1) an organized collection of printed or other library materials, or a combination thereof; 2) a paid staff to provide and interpret such materials as required to meet the informational, cultural, recreational, and/or educational needs of a clientele; 3) an established schedule in which services of the staff are available to clientele; and 4) the facilities necessary to support such a collection, staff, and schedule.

Note: State law determines whether an entity is a public library.



### Data item

### **Definitions**

### Public service hours/year

This is the sum of annual public service hours for outlets.

Note: Include the hours open for public service for centrals, branches, bookmobiles, and books-by-mail only. For each bookmobile, count only the hours during which the bookmobile is open to the public. For Administrative Entities that offer ONLY books-by-mail only service, count the hours that the outlet is staffed for service. Minor variations in scheduled public service hours need not be included, however extensive hours closed to the public due to natural disasters or other events should be excluded even if the staff is scheduled to work.

### Reference transactions

A reference transaction is an information contact which involves the knowledge, use, recommendations, interpretation, or instruction in the use of one or more information sources by a member of the library staff. It includes information and referral services. Information sources include printed and non-printed materials, machine-readable databases, catalogs and other holdings records, and, through communication or referral, other libraries and institutions and people inside and outside the library. The request may come in person, by phone, by fax, by mail, or by electronic-mail from an adult, a young adult, or a child.

Do not count directional transactions or questions of rules or policies. Examples of directional transactions are "Where are the children's books?" and "I'm looking for a book with the call number 811.2G." An example of a question of rules or policies is "Are you open until 9:00 tonight?"

Note: If an actual count of reference transactions is unavailable, determine an annual estimate by counting reference transactions during a typical week in October and multiply the count by 52. A "typical week" is a time that is neither unusually busy nor unusually slow. Avoid holiday times, vacation periods for key staff, days when unusual events are taking place in the community or in the library.



Data item	Definitions
	Choose a week in which the library is open its regular hours. Include seven consecutive calendar days, from Sunday through Saturday (or whenever the library is usually open).
Reporting period ending date	This is the latest date (month and year) for a 12-month period that applies to the state's data being submitted to NCES.
	Note: Reporting period means data for the fiscal year that ended in the previous calendar year. If data are collected for different local reporting periods, provide the latest ending date.
Reporting period starting date	This is the earliest date (month and year) for a 12-month period that applies to the state's data being submitted to NCES.
	Note: Reporting period means data for the fiscal year that ended in the previous calendar year. If data are collected for different local reporting periods, provide the earliest starting date.
Salaries & wages expenditures	This includes salaries and wages for all library staff (including plant operations, security, and maintenance staff) for the fiscal year. Include salaries and wages before deductions but exclude employee benefits.
School district	An organized local entity providing public elementary, secondary, and/or higher education which, under state law, has sufficient administrative and fiscal autonomy to qualify as a separate government. Excludes "dependent public school systems" of county, municipal, township, or state governments.



Data item	Definitions
Special library district (authority, board, commission)	See Library district (page 109).
Staff expenditures	This includes salaries and wages and employee benefits.
State government income	These are all funds distributed to public libraries by state government for expenditure by the public libraries, except for federal money distributed by the state. This includes funds from such sources as penal fines, license fees, and mineral rights.
State library agency	That agency within each of the states and territories which administers the Federal Library Services and Construction Act funds and which is authorized by a state to develop library services in the state. It may also provide direct services to the public.
Subscriptions	This refers to the arrangements by which, in return for a sum paid in advance, periodicals, newspapers, or other serials are provided for a specified number of issues.  Note: Count subscriptions purchased from the library's budget and those donated to the library as gifts. Count titles, including duplicates, not individual issues. Include the total number of subscriptions for all outlets.
Total circulation	The total annual circulation of all library materials of all types, including renewals.  Note: Count all materials in all formats that are charged out for use outside the library. Interlibrary loan transactions included are only items borrowed for users. Do not include items checked out to another library.



Data item	Definitions
Total income	This includes income from the local government, the state government, the Federal government, and all other income.
Total operating expenditures	This includes total expenditures on staff, total expenditures on collection, and other operating expenditures.
Total paid employees	This is the sum of total librarians and all other paid staff.
Total unduplicated population of legal service areas	This is the total unduplicated population of those areas in your state that receive library services. The population of unserved areas is not included in this figure.  Note: A state's actual total population of legal service areas may be different from the total population of legal service areas as calculated by DECPLUS. This happens in states where there are overlaps in population of legal service areas served by individual libraries, resulting in the same population being counted twice in the DECPLUS calculation. For states that have no overlapping jurisdictions, this number will be identical to your state's total population of legal service areas as calculated by DECPLUS. For states which do have overlaps in population of legal service areas served by individual libraries, this number must be
	Calculated separately.  Use your state's most recent official state population figures for jurisdictions in your state as the basis for calculating the total unduplicated population of legal service areas.
Video	These are materials on which pictures are recorded, with or without sound. Electronic playback reproduces pictures, with or without sound, using a television receiver or monitor.



### APPENDIX C

### States with Overlapping Population of Legal Service Areas

State	Overlapping population of legal service areas
Alabama	
Alaska	
Arizona	<u> </u>
Arkansas	
California	
Camornia	
Colorado	x
Connecticut	X
Delaware	
District of Columbia	ļ
Florida	- V
Florida	X
Gassia	
Georgia	
Hawaii	
Idaho	<u> </u>
Illinois	
Indiana	
ļ	
Iowa	X
Kansas	
Kentucky	
Louisiana	X
Maine	X
Maryland	
Massachusetts	Х
Michigan	X
Minnesota	
Mississippi	x
Missouri	
Montana	
Nebraska	
Nevada	
New Hampshire	x
New Jersey	Х
New Mexico	x
New York	X
North Carolina	
North Dakota	
Ohio	
Oklahoma	x
Oregon	
Pennsylvania	$\overline{}$
Rhode Island	X
AGIOGE ISIANU	
South Carolina	
	x
South Dakota	
Tennessee	X
Texas	l
Utah	
!	
	v 7
Vermont	X
Virginia	<u>X</u> .
Virginia Washington	
Virginia Washington West Virginia	
Virginia Washington	



ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

162

United States
Department of Education
Washington, DC 20208–5652

Official Business Penalty for Private Use, \$300 Postage and Fees Paid U.S. Department of Education Permit No. G–17

Standard Mail (B)

MS-5725 NCES 97-418 (77069)
Dr. Michael Eisenberg
Director, ERIC Cloghse on Info/Tech
Syracuse University
4-206 Center for Science & Tech
Syracuse, NY 13244-4100



NCES 97-418





### U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OERI) Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC)



# **NOTICE**

### REPRODUCTION BASIS

This document is covered by a signed "Reproduction Release (Blanket)" form (on file within the ERIC system), encompassing all or classes of documents from its source organization and, therefore, does not require a "Specific Document" Release form.

X

This document is Federally-funded, or carries its own permission to reproduce, or is otherwise in the public domain and, therefore, may be reproduced by ERIC without a signed Reproduction Release form (either "Specific Document" or "Blanket").

